A

MAP

OF THE

Whole World:

OR THE

ORB Terreſtrial, in Four Parts,

(*VIZ.*)

ASIA, *AFFRICA*,
EUROPE, *AMERICA*.

Containing all the known and moſt Remarkable Capes, Ports, Bayes and Iſles, Rocks, Rivers, Towns and Cities; together with their Scituation, Commodities, Hiſtory, Cuſtomes, Government; And a new and exact *Geography*, eſpecially their *Longitudes* and *Latitudes*, in Alphabetical Order, and fitted to all Capacities.

A Work, as well Uſefull as Delightfull, for all Schollars, Merchants, Mariners, and all ſuch as deſire to know Forrein Parts.

Dii laboribus omnia vendunt.

LONDON, Printed for *Thomas Jenner*, and are to be ſold at his Shop, at the Entrance of the *Exchange* next *Broadſtreet*, 1668.

Whole World

OR THE

ORB Terrestrial, in Four Parts,

TO THE READER.

OUr Fathers remember one man that drew the whole body of the Heavens in a ſhort Plate, which he preſented to the Emperour of Germany; And another that Comprehended the Ten Commandments, the Creed, and the Lords Prayer in one ſingle Peny, which he beſtowed upon Queen Elizabeth. We their Poſterity, have here, all that the Induſtrious Collection of Strabo, Pliny, and the Judicious Obſervations of Pomponius Mela, the choice Rarities of the Nubian Geography, the deep and long Reaches of the Admired (θαυμάσιος) * Ptolomy: the great Induſtry of Gerard Mercator; the often tranſlated Coſmography of Sebaſtian Munſter;

* Three men eſteemed Miracles of Nature among the Antients, *Plato* θίος. *Ariſtotiles* δαιμονιος. and *Ptol.* θαυμάσιος.

Munſter; *the worn-out* German M. S. *of* Goldman; *the ſtately pieces of* Bleau, *and* Johnſton; *the comprehenſive Deſcription of* Lucas de Linda: *the* περιήγησιν *of* Ralph Volaterran; *the Great World of Great* Ortelius *and* Maginus; *beſides the Corographies of each Country,* * *as* Guicciardane *of the* Low Countries, Leanders *of* Italy, Cambden *of* England; *The travels of the Experienced, as* Sandys, Blunt, L' Blance, *the* Holſtein *Ambaſſadors; all theſe ſum'd up in* 24 *ſheets, above an* 100l *worth of Learning for* 18d, *& many ages knowledg of the whole world for a few hours ſtudy: It's ſtrange though true, to conſider that the Gentlemans curioſity can pitch upon no Place, Cuſtome, Hiſtory of any part, or all the World, but here he hath ſatisfaction; the Traveller deſires to know no Country, either for his Inſtruction in new Obſervation, or Recollection of his old ones, but here it's fully deſcribed:*

* Pauſanias of Greece.

deſcribed: The Seaman ſeeth here in one day, all Creeks, Sands, Ports, Channels, with the Longitude and Latitude of each place: The Merchant, all Commodities Imported and Exported into each Country, with the Marts for them; the time and place of trade for each of them; the Novilant hath the ſcituation of each place of action he hears of; the Schollar all the Governments, Laws, Alterations, Inclinations, Inhabitants, Cities, Laws and Cuſtoms of each Country. Cato *uſed to ask upon the propoſal of any buſineſs to be done,* cui bono, *to what end is this? And if thou ask,* cui fini, *to what purpoſe is the writing of this Book? We anſwer,* 1. *It is to prepare the younger ſort with an exact introduction to larger Geographies.* 2. *It's to accommodate the more knowing with an exact account in the brief of their larger reading to help their memory.* 3. *It's to render Hiſtory more pleaſant; for as the*

ſtory

ſtory maketh the place more remarkable, ſo the particular knowledge of the place maketh the ſtory more pleaſant. Ammian Marcellinus *hath deſerved well of the Common-wealth of learning, by premiſing the Geography and Deſcription of each part of the World, before he attempted the Hiſtory of the whole.* 4. *It's to render the Scripture in many places mentioned in it (out of* Chytræus, *his* Itinerarium S. Script. *and* Adricomius *his* Terra Sancta) *more intelligible.* 5. *It's to furniſh Phyſitians with the neceſſary knowledge of the temper of mens bodies in every Clime; the nature and growth of ſimples, and medicinal drugs in each Country; to acquaint Lawyers with the Laws of Nations, and Divines with the Religions of the World: To hint to States-men the Genius of all people; together with the Limits and Bounds the Weakneſs and Strength, Advantages and Diſadvantages*

tages of all States and Kingdoms. And Laſtly, *to entertain any Gentleman without any charge or pain, with the particular draughts of Kingdomes, Provinces, Cities, Towns, Caſtles, Continents, Ilands Peninſulaes, Iſtmus's, Promontories, Climes, Horizons, Meridians, Zones (all done beyond* Clavius, Sacro Boſco, *by* Mr Hues *his Book of the uſe of the Globes) Streights or Fretes, Creekes or Bayes, Lakes, Rivers, with their Riſe, Courſe, Channels, Harbours, Influxes, (done exactly by* Aurigarius *in his* Speculum Nauticum, Sr Tho. Reeves *his* Hiſtoria Navalis, Pet. de Medina, *and* Nonnius *his* Regulæ Artis Navigandi.) *Cities and Towns (which may ſerve inſtead of* Bruinus *his* Theatrum Urbium, *or* Stephanus περὶ πόλεων) *Revennes, Strength, Diſcipline out of* Boterus, &c. *and that too in as compleat a way, as if he had travelled over either all the Books, or all the*

Countries

Countries of the World; whereof this little Book contains as handsome particulars, administring to Discourse upon all occasions, as any ingenious person that keeps Company can wish.

As little as this Book is, it is not so Brief *as to be* Obscure, *onely there being no place for an idle word or letter in so exact a Piece, we have expressed such known words, as* East, West, North *and* South, Latitude *and* Longitude, &c. *with the first letters of them, and divided each Country into its Province, assigning to each Province its Towns,* &c. *(without any circumlocution,* ——

Ornari res ipsa negat, contenta doceri)

*with the Bounds, Scituation, Length, Breadth, and Estate of each place of Note in the World, whereby a man easily learneth how each place stands its self, and with relations to all others; what its Original is, if now in being, and what its former condition was, if now desolate: And all this with that exactness (*Σέφ ὅσον ἡ τοῦ πράγματος φύσις ἐπιδέχεται, Arist.*) the subject matter is capable of.*

A MAP

A

MAP

OF THE

Whole World:

Or, the Orb Terrestrial, in Four Parts, (*viz.*) *Asia*, *Europe*, *Affrica*, and *America*.

ASIA.

SIA,* In Scripture, called *Semia*, from *Sem*, bounded on the West with the *Mediterranian*, *Ægean*, the *Helespont*, *Propontis*, *Thracian*, *Bosphorus*, and the *Euxine* Sea towards *Europe*; On the South with the *Carpathian* Sea, and the Southern Ocean towards *Affrica*; On the East with the *Indian* Sea, and *Mare-del-zur* towards *America*; On the North with the main *Scythick* Ocean; all Sea-bound, except a narrow *Isthmus*, in

* Called so from *Asi*, a *middle*, because in the middle between *Europe* and *Affrica*, *Boch.*

† Its Scituation.

in the South-west towards *Affrica*. † Scituated *E.* and *W.* from 52 to the 169 degree of Longitude, *N. S.* to the 82 degree of Latitude to the Æquator, longest day, except in Northern parts, 12 hours, length 5200, breadth 4560 miles, famous for being the Scene of the Creation, Redemption, and first Monarchs of the World.

Here's Mount *Taurus* from *Lycia* to the *Indian* shore, 6240 long, and 357 broad, memorable for three difficult passages, first, *Pylæ Ciliciæ*; secondly, *Caucatiæ*; thirdly, *Portæ Caspiæ*. 2. *Imaus* crossing *Taurus* 36 Monarchies, those Mountains of power; 1 the *Turkish*, 2 the *Persian*, 3 the *Cham* of *Tartary*, 4 the *Chinois*, 5 the King of *Barma*, 6 the *Great Mogor*: and 4 Religions, *Christianity* improved much lately by Trade, *Judaisme*, *Paganisme*, and *Mahumetanisme*.

1. *Asia minor*, a *Peninsula*, between 51 and 72 degrees of longitude, 36 and 45 of Latitude, 630 miles long from the *Helespont*, to *Euphrates*, and 260 broad from *Sinus Issicus* to *Trapezond*; healthful and fruitful between the middle parallel of the 4 h clime, and the middle parallel of the 6th, as good for Horses, according to the *Turkish* Proverb, as *Europe* is for horsemen. Here's 1. *Pontus*, where are 1 the mid-land towns, *Claudiopolis*, *Flaviopolis*, *Juliopolis*, called so from the *Roman* Emperours that built them. 2. the Sea-towns, as 1 *Heraclea Ponti*, the seat and residence of an Emperour formerly, and now a place of good Trade. 2 *Diospolis* on the *Euxine* Sea. 3 *Amastris*. 4 *Sinope* on a Promontory shooting into the Main. 5 *Castamona*. 6 *Favagoria*. 7 *Amasia*, where the Grandsignior's Eldest Son is kept alwayes as soon as circumcised till his Fathers death. 8 *Diopolis*, where *Mithredates* escaped *Lucullus*, by strewing treasure in his way. 9 *Polemonium*. 10 *Hermanassa*. 11 * *Nixana*. 12 *Sebastia*; hereabouts were the war-like *Amazons*, that had no † Males among them; going to their Neighbour Nations once in three years for copulation, and if they brought forth Males, they sent them

* Or *Neocæsaria*.

† Whence called *Amazons*, from Ἀμαζὼν.

to

to their Fathers, if Females they kept them. 13 *Cerasus*, whence Cherries were brought to *Rome A. V. C.* 680. 14 *Ischopolis*. 15. *Trapezond* on the *Euxine* Sea, a famous Empory for Salt-fish, an adjoyning Mountain affording a black stone, that when beaten serves for salt; and for being the station of the *Turkish* Gallies, that are to clear the *black Sea*.

II. Fruitful *Bythinia*, Eastward of *Pontus*, Westward and Northward the *Euxine* Sea, & *Phrygia minor*, wherein 1 *Scutori* well Garrisoned, and *Orcharded* with *Maiden tower* over against the Haven of *Constantinople*. 2 *Nicomedia* much frequented for its fresh springs, & pleasant plains. 3 *Prusa* or *Brussa*, the Turk's Imperial Seat before *Adrianople*, and now their Sepulture large and wealthy. 4 Poor *Caledon*, where *Constantine* intended to build his Seat, but that Eagles carried the workmens lines to *Bizantium*, and where was the 4th General Council, consisting of 530 Bishops against *Nestorius*. 5 *Nice*, now *Neichia*, or *Isnichs*, famous for two Councils held therein; one famous *A.* 314 by *Constantine*, the other by * *Errens*.

III. *Galatia*, or *Chaunger*, *E. Cappadocia*. *N. Paphlagonia*, *S. Lycaonia* famous for fruits and stones, especially the *Amethyst*, that keeps men from being drunk as long as they wear it; where people used to cast letters with the deceased into the fire, to be read in another world. Here 1 *Ancyra* famous for an old Synod, *A.* 299 and good Chamlets on the bankes of *Surgarius*. 2 *Olenus*. 3 *Agrinana*. 4 *Tavium*. 5 *Androsin*. 6 *Phabotena*. 7 *Thorma*. 8 *Talach Bachora*.

IV. *Paphlagonia* now called *Rom*, *E.* River *Haly*, and *Cappadocia*. *N. Pontus*, where there are such poor places, as *Gangra* where *Concilium Ganyrense* 339. 2 *Conrula*. 3 *Pompeiopolis*. 4 *Germanopolis*. 5 *Nouna*. 6 *Andrapa*.

V. *Phrygia* the less *E.* *Mysia*. *W.* *Hellespont*. *N. S. Propontis* and the *Ægean* Sea: Here is, 1 the Ruines of *Troy*: 2 With its Port *Sigæum*, and 3 the Sea town *Lyrnessus*, and *Assus*, *Acts* 20. 13. where dead bodies are consumed in 40 dayes, and 4 strong *Scamandria*.

* Where *Images* were decreed to be worship'd, because it was written, *Let us make man after our own Image.* 'αμεν.

VI. *Mysia E. W. Phrygia* the greater and less *N. S. Bythinia Hellespont, Lydia* and the *Ægean*, where besides the Mountain *Olympus*, and the Rivers *Caicus*, and 2 *Granicus*; 1 *Pergamus* on a goodly plain by the banks of *Caicus*, famous for, 1 a great Library, containing 20000 Volumes, whence Parchment called *Pergamenum*. 2 *Tapestry*. 3 *Galens* birth-place, who attained to 140 years of age, 1 By never eating or drinking his fill. 2 Nor any thing raw. 3 And by perfumes he carried about him. 4 And one of the 7 Churches in the *Revelations*. 2 *Alydda*. 3 *Trojanopolis*. 4 *Præpemissus*. 5 *Protoselene*. 6 *Addramittium*, *Acts* 27. 7 *Dainta*. 8 *Scepsis vetus* on the *Ægean* Sea. 9 *Parium*, and its *Marble*. 10 *Priapus*, the filthy Gods *Lampsachus*. 11 *Cyzicus** strong and beautiful in the *Propontis*:

* Famous for a Temple, whose Pillars were 4 Cubits thick, and 50 Cubits high.

Arce, Manibus, portu, turribusque marmoreis illustris.

The stones of whose ruines, by an Earth-quake are carried daily to *Constantinople*. 12 *Abydos* on the North-west of the *Hellespont*, over against *Sestos*, fortified with two Castles which defend *Constantinople* on that side from all force by Sea.

VII. *Phrygia* the greater, or *Aidin-Ills*, *W. Mysia N. S. Pontus* and *Lydia E. Galatia*; the Inhabitants famous for afterwit, whence *sero sapiunt Phryges*: and their * *Enthusiastick* and fantastick musick, which (according to *Tullies Mutatâ Musicâ mutantur mons*) had a great influence upon their manners. And the Country fruitful by the Rivers. 1 *Sangarius*. 2 *Marsias*. The town 1 *Mydeum* from *Midas*, who because he desired all should be turned to gold he touched, starved because his meat was so, 2 *Colloss. vid. Epist. ad Col.* 3 *Pessinus*. 4 *Gordion*, where the knot which *Alexander* cut with his sword was.

* *Aristotle* saith, there are 3 sorts. 1 ἠθικὴ Grave of Spondees. 2 διατόνῳ active of dactyles. 3 ἐνθουσιαστικὸς. The husbandmans plow and oxen, tyed in a knot.

VIII. *Armenia* surrounded with *Taurus*, *Mons Scordiscus*, and *Euphrates*, and the black River *Melas*; with *Arabyssus*, where *Chrysostome* was banished by *Eudoxia*. *Melitone*, now *Suur*, famous for Wines and Oyls. 3 Strong *Gornuce*, *Nicopolis*, and *Oromundus*.

IX *Cap-*

IX. *Cappadocia*, now called *Amasia*, *E. S.* both *Armeniaes* and *Lycaonia*, *N. W. Galatia* and the Sea; rich in wines fruits, mines of Silver, Iron, Brasse, Allum, besides Alabaster, Chrystal, Jasper, and the Onyx stone, and horses; the people wicked, whence *tria* * *Cappa caciſta*, and venomous poysoning their very Serpents.

* Καππαδοκης καππαδοκιον τρεις.

The Towns, 1 *Nyssa*, whence *Gr. Nyssenus*. 2 *Nazianzum*, whence *G. Naz.* 3 *Mazaca*, St. *Basils* See. 4 *Tyana*. 5. *Archelais*. 6 *Comana*. 7 *Diocæsarea*. 8 *Faustinopolis*. 9 *Andraca*. 10 *Salambria*. 11 *Exirum* the Rendezvouz of the *Turks* in their expeditions against the *Persians*. 12 *Pterium* on the River *Iris*, yielding yearly to the *Turk* and his *Beglerbey* of Anatolia 60000 Ducats.

X. *Asia*, properly so called, now *Sarchan* or *Proconsula*; *Asia E. N. Lydia* and *Mysia S. W. Caria* and the *Ægean*; where 1 *Pitane* on a River of that name, where they made bricks to swim. 2 *Acarnea*, where the Tyrant *Hermias* was baited in Oxes hide. 3 *Elea*, on the mouth of *Caicus*, Port to *Pergamus*. 4 *Cene*, or *Canna*. 5 *Cuma*, where *Sybilla Cumæa*. 6 *Phocæa*, called so from the Sea-calves, there called *Phocæ*. 7 *Myas* * destroyed by Flyes. 8 *Erythra*, whence *Sybilla Erithæa*. 9 *Lebedos*. 10 *Clazomone* of much esteem for good wines. 11 *Prieno*. 12 *Ipsus*. 13 *Teos Anacreons* birth place. 14 *Smyrna*, a fair City on a Bay of the name, hanging over the Sea hill-wayes. One of the 7 Churches in the *Revelations*, and much traded to for Chamlets, Grograins, and such Stuffs, made at *Ancyra*, besides wines; here the *English* have a Consul. 15 *Colophon*, which put an end to any war that they were ingaged in, whence the phrase *Colophonem addere*:

* The place given by *Artaxerxes* to *Themistocles*, when he fled from *Athens*; at which the Emperour was so overjoyed, that he would cry in his sleep.

Septem Urbes certant de stirpe insignis homeri,
Smyrna, Rhodos, Colophon, Salamis, Chios, Argos Athenæ.

16 *Ephesus*, metropolis of *Asia*, one of the seven Churches, and memorable for *Diana's* Temple, 425 foot long, 220 broad, supported with 127 Marble Pillars 70 foot high. 200 years in building; 7 times fired, the

the last time by *Herostratus*, the night *Alexander* was born, *Diana* the Goddess of Mid-wifery being at his labour.

XI. *Curia*, *N. E.* *Lycia*, *Lydia*, and *Ionia S. W.* the *Ægean* and *Carpathian* Sea, where Auguty was first invented, and Astronomy *: Here besides the River *Salmacis*, that weakens those that drink it, is the City *Miletus*, *Acts* 20. 10. *Thales* birth-place, *Iren. l.* 3. *c.* 14. 2 *Mindus*, that was in danger of running out of the Gates. 3 *Heraclea ad latmum*. 4 *Borgillia*. 5 *Milasa*. 6 *Primassus*, which *Philip* of *Macedon* took with a counterfeit mine. 7 *Cnidus*, famous for a Marble Image of *Venus*. 8 *Cressa*. 9 *Halicarnassus* where *Mausolus* his tomb, one of the seaven wonders of the World, built by his Wife, was *Mart. Epig.* 1. 1.

* By the same token that *Endymion* the Astronomer here is feigned the Moons sweet heart, she kissed in his sleep.

XII. *Lydia S. E.* *Phrygia M.* and *Coria N. W.* *Asia proprie dicta*, and the greater *Mysia*; the first Inventors of Coyning, Pedling, Huckstering and Gaming were these people, who found out gaming to divert their hunger. The Hills, 1 *Sipylus*. 2 *Timolus* covered with Vines and Saffron, on the Rivers, 1 *Hermus*. 2 *Caystrus*. 3 *Pactolus* and its golden sands. 4 Crooked *Maander*, and inriched with Gold, Silver and Gems; the Cities, 1 *Sardis*, the taking of which by the *Gracians* so startled *Xerxes*, that he caused it to be said every day at his Table, (as it was every year in the Parliament of *Paris* about *Calice*) the *Gracians* have taken *Sardis*. 2 *Philadelphia*. 3 *Thyatira*. 4 *Laodiceia*. 5 Of the *Asian* Churches. 6 The 2 *Mayneſia's*. 7 *Alabanda*, and 7 * *Trall* is on the Banks of *Caistrus*.

* To the Inhabitants, whereof *Ignatius* writ his Epistle *ad Trallenses*.

XIII. *Lycia*, environed on three sides, with the Mountain *Taurus* (and shut in on the 4th with the *Mediterranian*) famous for that branch of *Taurus*, here called *Chymæra*; and 1 the City *Mira*, *Acts* 27. 5. 2 *Telmesus*, and its Southsayers. 3 *Pratius* and its fair haven. 4 *Phaselis* with its Pyrates, and Brigantines. 5 *Cragus*, under a Mountain of the name. 6 *Ænonda*. 7 *Corydilla*. 8 *Rhodia*. 9 *Solyma*; all these now a Part of the Kingdome of *Caramania*.

XIV. *Pi-*

XIV. *Lycaonia S. E. Armenia minor*, and *Pisidia N. W. Cappadocia*, and *Phrygia major*; where is, 1 *Iconium*, now *Coynri*, scituated advantagiously in the Mountains for defence and safety. 2 *Lystra*, *Acts* 14.19,20. 3 *Derbe*. 4 *Laranda*. 5 *Adopistus*. 6 *Paralais*. 7 *Camara*, and 8 *Caratha*.

XV. *Pasidia N. Lycaonia*, *E. Armenia* the less, *W. Lycia*, *S. Pamphilia* and *Cilicia*; where is 1 old *Antioch*, *Acts* 4. 2 Impenetrable *Seleucia*, and *Termessus*. 3 Fruitfull and pleasant *Sagalassa*, *Selge*, *Cremna*, and *Lysinia*.

XVI. *Isauria E. S. Cilicia* on both sides *Taurus*, plentifull in Vines and other rich products, about the River *Calecadnus*, where besides the ruined *Isauria*, is the rich and well-traded *Seleucia*, and *Claudipolis*.

XVII. *Cilicia S. Mediterranian* and *Syria*, rich in Soyl, and conveniently scituated on the Sea-coast for Trade; but meanly * inhabited, and therefore yielding only Goats, Sheep, Butter and Cheese, with good Horses, where 600 are yearly called for the Grand-Seigniours Service, where (besides the Rivers thundering *Pyramis* now *Malmistra*. 2 *Orymasdus*. 3 *Calycadnus*. 4 Cold *Cidnus*, that cureth the Gout; and the impassable Streights, called *Pylæ Ciliciæ*) are the Cities, 1 *Solæ*, where *Pompey* setled the Pyrates in an honest way of livelihood. 2 *Tarsus*, now *Tersia* and *Hamsa*, St. *Pauls* birth-place on the banks of *Cydnus* to this day strong and wealth. 3 *Epiphania*. 4 *Mopsuestia*. 5 *Anchiala* on the Sea side neer the Promontory *Zephyrium*. 6 unwalled, but well † defended *Adena*, well known to the Travellers over * *Taurus*, for its plentiful provision of Wine and Corn. 7 Famous *Issus*, now *Aiazzo* on the Bay called *Golfo di Aaiazzo*. 8 Unwholesom, Fenny, but commodiously seated, and traded *Alexandria*, now a few houses of straw and mud; the nearest Haven to the Bay of *Aleppo*, and called *Scanderoon*. 9 *Nicopolis*. 10 *Amavarza*. 11 Fair and large *Heraclea*. 12 *Scandelow*.

* Here are the *Squilachi*, a mixt creature between a Dog and a Cat, that steal peoples cloaths.

† By the *Castle* adjoyning.

* Who take in here 3 days provision. Especially to those that have not been used to it.

XVIII.

XVIII. The Isles of *Asia minor*, from the mouth of the *Hellespont* to *Rhodes*; among which, 1 *Tenedos* * over against *Sigeum*, now Cape *Janizarie*, 10 miles round producing good Wine and Crab-fish, with a Town of the name;

Nunc tantum sinus & Statio malesida Carinis.

2 *Lesbos* 168 miles round *S. W.* Barren. *N. E.* Level and fruitful, with excellent Corn, and delicious Wine, where is *Lesbos*. 2 *Methymna*. 3 *Mytelene*, Seated on a Peninsula, a commodious Haven on the North-side for Gallies, *S.* for other ships, well fortified by Art and Nature, with a strong Castle, and a well stored Arsenal. 4 *Vasilica*. 5 *Theodori*. 6 *Castle-Gera*. 3 *Chios*, over against the shore of *Jonia* 126 miles compass, the only place for Mastick, a gum cut out of the bark of the *Lentisne* tree in *July* and *August*, and gathered in *September*, yielding 18000 Sultanies yearly; besides, good for Corn, Oyl, Marble, some Silks, and Cotton wooll, short of those in *Smyrna*; Honey, and most delicious wines, with an infinite store of red tame *Partridges*; the inhabitants merry *Greeks*, and grave *Genoese*: the most eminent places here, 1 *Pigrine*. 2 *St. Elias*, 3 *Chios* now *Sio*, full of Oranges, Lemons, Pomegranates, Citrons, on a good Haven, secured by a Garrison, * and watch-towers on the shore, and directed to by a *Lanterne*. 4 *Samos S. E. Chios*, 85 miles about, abounding with Oyl, and Olives, with a medicinal earth, called *terra samia*; store of timber, on a fair and capacious Haven, much infested with Pyrats. 5 *Iscaria*, now *Niceria*. *W. Samos* 37 miles round, neighboured by two dangerous rocks, abounding with Pasture and Corn: no Haven, but good Roads:

Icarus Icariis nomina fecit aquis.

6 *Palmos*, † now *Palmosa*, fruitful in Wheat and Pulse, with a fair Haven. 7 *Claros* and *Lexo*, where abundance of Aloes and good harbours. 8 *Coos*, *Cos*, or *Cous*, a level in that part of the *Ægean*, called the *Myrtoan-Sea*, now *Large*, famous for Tiffanies, *Vinum Cos*, *Cypress-trees*, *Turpentine*,

* *Tenedia securi* hatched, carried at the Judges back, to mind them of justice.

* 50 watchful, that there goeth a word round the Castle every minute.

† The inhabitants poynt the Cave where the Revelation was writ, shewing St. *Johns* hand, the nails whereof grow again as fast as cut.

Turpentine, and its ſweet ſprings, 70 mile circuit; famous for *Æſculapius* his Temple, and *Hippocrates* his Birth. *Carpathres S. Caria* in the *Mediterranian* 60 miles compaſs, happy in its Marble and Ports, eſpecially neer *Scarpanto*. 9 *Rhodes* over againſt *Lycia* 140 miles round, of a moſt temperate air, and moſt fruitfull and pleaſant ſoyl, the Sun every day ſhining upon it; where is *Lindum* now *Lindo* a petty town; *Rhodes* on the Eaſt of the Iſle, on the ſide of a hill near the Sea, with a ſafe and commodious Haven treble walled, * fortified with 13 Turrets, and 5 ſtrong Bull-works, beſides ſconces and outworks; Here was the Coloſſe 7 Cubits high, each finger as big as a man, 12 years in building, and one of the 7 Wonders, whence it was called *Coloſſa*.

* This, and *Famaguſta* in *Cyprus*, being the ſtrongeſt places belonging to the Turk.

XIX. *Cyprus* 550 miles round on the *Cilician* and *Syrian* Seas, from each main Land above 60 miles, having 10 Promontories, and having had 10 names, as famous for Cypreſſes as *Rhodes* is for Roſes, under the 4th Climate, hot, abounding with Wine, Oyl, Corn, Sugar, Cotton, Honey, Wool, Turpentine, Allom, Verdegreeſe, all ſorts of Mettals, ſtore of Salt, Grograins; beſides *Lycus* and *Lapithes* ſmall Torrents, and ſome ſprings running from *Olympus*, * which is here 54 Italian miles round, loaded with Trees and Fruits of all ſorts, where is ruined *Paphos*, now called new *Paphos* and *Baffo*, on the Sea ſide. 2 *Arſino*. 3 *Trepano*, a well ſeated, and traded port. 4 *Connelia* rich in Sugar, and Cotton-Wool. 5 *Cithera*. 6 *Amathus*. 7 *Epiſcopio* a conſiderable place neer the Promontory *Curias*. 8 *Salines* and its rich Salt-pits. 9 Strong *Nicoſia*, in the midſt of the Iſle, both pleaſantly and fruitfully ſcituated, and exactly round. 10 Wholeſome *Cerines* neer the Sea; 1 *Famaguſta* raiſed out of the Ruines of *Salamis* in the E. end of the Iſland in a plain and low ground, between two Promontories, *Cape St. Andrew*, and *Capo de Griego* 4 ſquare, 2 miles about, with a haven (oppoſite to *Tripolis* in *Syria*) opening towards the South-Eaſt, defended from the injury of the Sea by two great

* Called now the Mountain of the Holy Croſs.

great Rocks, betwixt which the Sea cometh in at a narrow paſſage, not above 40 paces broad, but after opening wider and wider, to a conveniency of ſafety and capacity aſſured both by the difficult Entrance, and a Chain croſſed over it. 12 *Arſinoe*, now called *Leſcare*. 13 *Tamaſſus*, eminent for braſſe mines, and a great quantity of Verdegreeſe, and *Vitriol* found neer it. 14 *Idalium*, the yearly cuſtome upon Salt is here 500000 Crowns.

XX. *Syria*, *W.* *Mediterranean*, *S.* *Paleſtine* and *Arabia* *E.* *Euphrates*, *N.* *Cilicia*, and the leſſer *Armenia*; 525 miles long from *Taurus* to *Arabia*. 470 miles broad from the *Mediterranean* to *Euphrates*, the language *Arabick*, the religion Chriſtian, Mahumetan, Pagan, or a mixture of all profeſſed by the *Druſians*: the prime Rivers, 1 *Chorſæus* or *Chiſon*. 2 *Orontes* now *Saldino*. 3 *Eleutherus* now called *Caſmar*. 4 *Singos*. 5 *Euphrates*: the Mountains, 1 *Carmel*. 2 *Pſena*. 3 *Caſius*, four miles high. 4 *Libanus*, famous for Cedars, Frankincenſe and Honey falling on the boughs of the trees; 150 miles long from *Sidon* in *Phœnicia*, to *Smyrna* in *Cœloſyria*, inhabited by Maronite Chriſtians, that pay the Grand-Seignior 17 Sultanies a man when above 12 years of age.

1. In *Phœnicia*, a maritine part of *Syria* of great traffique, formerly was 1 the famous port *Ptolemais* razed to the ground, 1291. 2 And the ancient Mart of *Tyre*. 3 *Sarepta* or *Sarphath* on the Sea-coaſt, between *Tyre* and *Sidon*, and its good wines. 4 *Sidon*, in a rich valley between *Libanus* Northward, and *Antilibanus* Southward; the inhabitants whereof, the firſt makers of *Chryſtal Glaſs*, *Zach.* 9. 2. the matter thereof flowing thither from the adjoyning Rivers, with an haven for Gallies, and a Block-houſe. 5 *Bunitus*. 6 *Biblis*. 7 *Orthoſia* lately *Tortoſa*. 8 *Tripolis*, eminent for Amaza Franki, Kell-franhe, and other fruits, and two miles from the Sea, and half a mile from the haven on the weſt-ſide of it; rich in Gardens, Springs, and Silk-worms, whoſe Silks they ſell raw to the *Italians*, and much increaſed by the trade of *Scanderoon*, and well fortified.

2. In

2. In *Syria*, properly ſo called, *S. Phanicia*; rich in 1 Fruits, eſpecially Figs, hanging about the high ways. 2 Sheep with great tails, weighing 25 pound and upwards; & 3 great ſtore ofCotton-wool: is 1 *Rugia*. 2 *Hierapolis*. 3 *Barbarſſus*. 4 *Chalcis*. 5 *Telnediſſa*. 6 *Laodicea* and its good wines. 7 *Apamea*. 8 *Emeſa* or *Hamſe* in a ſpacious and fruitful plain, and well watered. 9 *Epiphania*. 10 *Laris*. 11 *Gebal*, *Pſ.* 83, now *Gabella*. 12 *Aradus*. 13 *Daphne*. 14 *Antioch* ſeated on both ſides the River *Orontis*, twelve miles from the *Mediterranean*, the River *Parſar* paſſing on the South-ſide of it, now ruined. 15 *Alburia*.

3. In *Comagena E. Euphrates* and *Meſopotamia*, *W. Amanus* and *Cilicia*. *N. Taurus* and *Armenia* the leſs, a place famous for Divination, was *Samoſata*. 2 *Germanica*. 3 *Singa*. 4 *Pinara*. 5 *Aleppo*, the Aleph or firſt of *Syria*, on the bank of *Singas*, kept up, becauſe commodiouſly ſcituated for the trade of the whole world between three ports of *Tripolis*, *Berytus*, and *Alexandretta* in *Turkey*, beſides the *Perſian* Territories, where the *Engliſh* Merchants have three houſes for ſtowage, and a coul; the building low, and arched before their doors, and the ſcite pleaſant among Gardens, and ſecure rather than ſtrong. 6 *Aman* between *Tripoli* and *Aleppo*, pleaſantly ſeated on two Hills, and environed with Orchards of Palme trees, and very good fruits. 7 *Byrrah* and thoſe places, *Eſr.* 37. 13. 2 *Kings* 18. 34.

4. In *Palmyrene*, *N. Comagena* wholeſome for hot Springs, but not well Rivered, is 1 *Palmyra*, ſee 1 *Chron.* 8. 4. 2 *Sura*. 3 *Alamath*.

5. In *Cæloſyria* the *Syria* ſo much ſpoken of in the Books of *Kings* and *Chronicles*, is, 1 *Heliopolis*, now *Balbec*. 2 *Chalcis*, weſt of *Damaſcus* in the ſhades of *Libanus*. 3 *Abila*. 4 *Adida*. 5 *Capitolias*, now *Suente*. 6 *Damaſcus* ſcituate in a large plain, environed with hills, and watered with the River *Chryſorrous*, watering the Orchards and Gardens, whence we have excellent wines; the luſcious Damaſcenes, the ſweet Damask Roſes, and the curious Damask works.

7. *Eden*, at the foot of *Libanus*.

XXI. From *Celosyria*, over *Hermon* we go to *Palestine*, *W. Mediterranean*, *N. Antilibanus*, *S. Arabia Petrea*; under the third and fourth clime, 200 miles long, and 80 broad, where are first Rivers, 1 *Chison*. 2 *Kidron*. 3 *Zared* and *Naphthea*. 4 *Arnon*. 5 *Jaboc*. 6 *Hermon*. 7 *Jordan*, surrounded with Poplars, Tamarisshes and Reeds of all sorts, and passing through the Lake of *Tiberias* without mixture with it into the *Mediterranean*, and the dead Sea. Secondly, Hills, *Sion*. 2 *Moriah*. 3 *Calvari*. 4 *Tabor*. 5 *Olivet*. 6 *Gerizim*. 7 *Savon*, now *Capo Bianco* with its Rosemary, Sweet Mayjorum, Hyssop, Bayes, and other odoriferous plants, besides Leopards, *&c*. 8 *Gilboa*. 9 *Basan*. 10 And *Abarim*.

1. In *Peræa*, a Part of *Palestine* between *Jordan* and *Arnon*, from *Pella N.* to *Petra S.* was 1 *Recome*, 2 Kings 14. 7. 2 *Midian*. 3 *Rabbat*. 4 *Diblathan*. 5 *Gallim*. 6 *Muthana*. 7 *Nathaliel*. 8 *Bamath*. 9 *Mizpah*. 10 *Hor*. 11 *Kir-harasath*. 12 *Rabbah*. 13 *Dathema*. 14 *Minneth*, 15 *Abel vinearum*. 16 *Mitspa*. 17 *Magod*. 18 *Bosor*. 19 *Abel shittim*. 20 *Bethbara*. 21 *Macharus*. 22 *Leshan* 23 *Midibah*. 24 *Bosor*. 25 *Livias*. 26 *Libias*. 27 *Hedemath*. 28 *Bamath Baal*. 29 *Heshbon*. 30. *Adam*. 31. *Aroer*. 32 *Dibon*. 33 *Bethnimrah*. 34. *Nolloreh*. 35 *Bethharan*. 36 *Beth-ezob*. 37. *Succoth*. 38 *Jazor*. 39 *Mahanaim*. 40 *Rogelim*. 41 *Ramoth Gilead*. 42 *Penuel*.

2. In *Iturea* another Province, ragged, rude, and given to witch-craft; 1 *Hippus*. 2 *Bathira*. 3 *Pella*. 4 *Edrey*. 5 *Carnaim*. 6 *Ephron*. 7 *Jabesh Gilead*. 8 *Ashteroth*. 9 *Gaulon*. 10 *Gamala*. 11 *Gadara*. 12 *Gergesa*. 13 *Juleus*. 14 *Abel*. 15 *Gessur*. 16 *Mahacath*. 17 *Chauran*. 18 *Chalsar Havan*. 19 *Us*. 20 *Sueta*.

3. In *Galilee*, rich with all manner of fruit, was 1 *Hazor*, now *Antronia*. 2 *Capernaum*, a poor fisher-town. 3 *Hamath*. 4 *Kadesh*. 5 *Riblah*. 6 *Saphet*, the onely place where the Jewes have the face of a Common-Wealth. 7 *Bethsomes*, *Carthan*, *Musoloth* and *Cinereth*. 8 *Aschecha*, *Gabula*,

Gabula, *Giſcala*, *Cana*, *Meſſal* pleaſantly ſeated, and of great importance. 9 *Jokneham*, *Zabulon*, *Cana-major*, *Barſabe*, *Dothan*, *Bethſaida*, *Nazareth*, *Jotopata*, *Tiberis*, *Bethulia*, *Japha*, *Sephoris*. 10 *Tanihæa*, *Chiſhion*, *Remelh*, *Enhadda*, *Naim*, *Aphraim*, *Daborath* the Caſtle of Pilgrims, now *Tortora*.

4. In *Samaria*, rich in Paſtures, Cattle, and fruits, is *Bethſan*, on the banks of *Jordan*, out of whoſe ruines many pillars, and other pieces of marble are drawn out. 2 *Thirza*. 3 *Acrabula*. 4 *Thebes*. 5 *Ephra*. 6 *Bezeke*. 7 *Jezreel*. 8 *Megiddo*. 9 *Dora*. 10 *Cæſarea*. 11 *Antipatris*. 12 *Saron*, and *Lidda*, or *Dioſpolis*, *Ramatha*, *Ajalon*, *Shempath*, *Cares*, *Silo*, *Bethoron*, *Michmas*, now *Byra*, *Sichem* ſince *Nicopolis*, *Samaria*, famous for the marble pillars found there, now nothing but a few Cottages, filled with greek monks.

5. In *Judæa*, on the Sea coaſts from the South of *Phænicia*, to the North of *Idumæa*, is 1 *Gath* and its New-Caſtle. 2 Wealthy and ſtrong *Accaron*. 3 The fair village of *Aſhdod*. 4 The goodly Sea-town, *Aſcalon*, repaired by *Rich.* I. King of *England*. 5 Wealthy *Gaza*, ſurrounded with its rich and pleaſant vallies, and its Port *Majoma*. 6 *Joppa*, *Joffa* with two Turrets with *Harquebuſſes* to defend the haven, which lies too open to the North-winds, whither Merchants trade for Cotton-wool, keeping their Factory at *Rama* on a ſandy plain, in the riſing of an hill. 7 *Modin*, where the *Macchabees* Sepulchre of ſeven Pillars, ſo that they are the Seamans marks. 7 *Tzara*. 9 Healthful *Gerar* in the ſouth of *Canaan*. 10 *Ziglag*. 11 *Coreath Sepher* ſince *Daema* an old Univerſity. 12 The well fortified frontire-town *Beerſheba*; beſides thoſe Cities of the Tribe of *Judah*: 1 *Arad*. 2 *Hebron*. 3 *Tecoa*. 4 *Cerioth*. 5 *Jether* or *Jethica*. 6 *Mareſa*. 9 *Emaus*, and its hot baths. 8 *Haſon*, *Odalla*, *Keila*, *Eleutheropolis*, *Azeka*, *Bethſur*, *Zoar*, *Muſſuda*, the ſtrongeſt place in *Judæa*, *Libna*, *Ziph*, *Bethlem*, places renowned for *Balſom*, and thoſe of the Tribe of *Benjamin*; as 1 *Michmas*. 2 *Miſpah*. 3 *Geba*. 4 *Gibeah*.

4 *Gibeah.* *Ai.* 6 *Gibeon.* 7 *Jericho.* *Anathoth.* *Gilgal.* 10 *Bethel*; *Ramath.* 11 *Jeruſalem*, to whoſe ruines many repair out of devotion, more out of curioſity, pay ing the Turk nine Crowns a man, amounting yearly to 80000 Ducats, only low roofed houſes built here and there for two miles compaſs, looking handſomly at diſtance; inhabited by mean Artezans of all Nations and Religions.

6. In *Idumea*, *E. S.* *Arabia Petraea*, *W.* *Mediterranean* that dry and ſandy place, bearing nothing but Palm-trees, beſides the two Hills, Mount *Seir* and *Caſſius* are remarkable, 1 *Dinahabath*, Gen. 36. 32, 35, 37. 2 *Anthedon*, a port town on *S.* River *Boſer* againſt *Gaza*. 3 Well fortified *Rhino curura*. 4 *Oſtracine*, now *Stragione* on the Sea-ſide beneath *Anthedon*, and ſome few Villages inhabited by *Arabians*, and Caſtles kept by the Turks in the way to *Egypt*; as 5 *Hamones*, *Hariſta*, and *Cario*, Cuſtome houſes near *Gaza*, ſo ill watered, that the chief men there have all their water from *Tena*, twelve miles off, on the Coaſt of *Ægypt*; all theſe places under the Turk, though inhabited by the hated Jews in many places, who every Eaſter are in danger of that death they inflicted on our Saviour, by reaſon of their *Uſury* and *Brocage*, together with their being the Turks Publicans, and Tax-gatherers, their Nation ſtinks, as much as they ſaid their bodies do.

XXII.* *Arabia* *E.* *Chaldea*, and Gulph of *Perſia*, *W.* *Paleſtine* and the *Red Sea*, *N.* *Euphrates*, *S.* Main Southern Ocean; the Language *Arabick*, which is the Language of moſt Mahumetan Countries, the *Alcoran* being *Writ*, and moſt of their offices performed in it.

* From *Arab*, black, or *Harab*, a thief or wanderer, they living in Tents, and carried by Dromodaries.

1. Hath in that Part called *Arabia deſerta*, now *Benoni*, *E.* *Babylonia*, *N.* *Meſopotamia*, *W.* *Paleſtina*, *S.* *Arabia fœlix*, *Jobs* Country, onely one remarkable place (being nothing but Rocks and Deſerts) and that is *Semiſchuſach* formerly called *Saba*, and ſome other Villages peopled by the civil Moors.

2. In

2. In the Rocky (*Petræa*) not travelled but in Carvans only by Merchants with their Camels, who bring their food with them, the wandring and Idle Inhabitants having nothing but Milk, Herbs, and Veniſon; Beſides, 1 Mount *Sinai*, where there is a meſque of Turkiſh Pilgrims. 2 *Horeb*, now *Orel*, where is a Monaſtry of Greek Monks. 3 *Hor*. where is 1 *Petra* now *Crat*, neer Mount *Hor*. the treaſury of *Ægypt*, and the Key to *Paleſtine*. 2 *Boſra*, now *Boſſereth* of good eſteem. 3 *Elama*, on a Bay of the *Red-ſea*, called *Sinus Elaniticus*. 4 *Berenice*, or *Ezion-Geber*, the harbour for the ſhips going to *Ophir*. 5 *Sur* and *Havilah* on the Gulfs of *Perſia* and *Arabia*, *&c*.

3. In that portion of it called *Arabia* the *happy*, now *Ailman*, *E*. of *Perſia*, *W*. *Arabian* Gulf, *S*. Ocean-abounding with Myrrh, Balſom, Frankincenſe, Gold and Precious Stones, with Corn, Cattels, Wines, quiet Roads and Harbours, beſides medicinal waters, eminent for the Phœnix, and the Oſtrich that digeſteth Iron, are now upon the ruines of the old places mentioned by *Ptolomy*.

1. *Egra* neer *Sinus Elaniticus* on the Red Sea, or *Algiar* port-town to *Medina*, three dayes Journey from it. 2 * *Jatrib* being between. 3 *Medina Talnabi*, ill and poorly ſeated, but rich by the confluence of Pilgrims that flock thither to *Mahomets* Tomb (and Temple where burn 3000 Lamps continually) incloſed in an Iron Grate, and covered with Velvet, ſent thither yearly by the Grand Seignior, the old Pall being cut into Relicks. 4 *Cufa*, the Counſel-place. 5 *Mecca* neer *Medina* the great Mart of the Commodities of *Arabia*, *Perſia* and *India*, carried thence into all parts of the Turkiſh Empire, no Chriſtian being permitted to come within five miles of it, it being unwalled, no water but rain: 6000 Families yearly viſited with three Carvans of Pilgrims from *India*, *Damaſcus*, and *Grand-Cair*. 6 *Zeden* haven town to *Mecca* forty miles off, well built, and of great reſort, but weak in a ſand on the Red Sea.

* where *Mahomet* was born.

7 *Zebel*,

7 *Zebel*, the Metropolis of the Country, neer the Red Sea, well-traded for Sugars, Spice and Fruits. 8 *Eltor*, the onely port Christians may Inhabit. 9 The well-traded, well fortified, and capacious haven of *Aden* on the entrance of the Red Sea, neer the Streights, called *Babel-Mandel*. 10 *Oran*, the Key of the Southern Ocean. 11 *Zean*, fifteen miles square. 12 *Hor*, a Garrison. 13 *Muskabal* on the *Persian* Gulf neer *Cape Rezel* Gate, opposite to *Surat* in the East *Indies*, well fortified by the *Portugeez*.

* Not because of the red sand or water.

4. In the Islands, 1 of the * Red Sea, or the Sea of *Edom*, which are twelve not worth naming, they are so small and desolate, except *Dolaqua*, one hundred and twenty miles long, and twelve broad, with a City of the name, where they gather Pearls. 2 Hot *Camaran*. 3 Red *Xomou*. 2 Of the Southern Ocean from the East of *Æthiopia* to the *Indies*. 1 *Tylus* with Vines, Olives, and good materials for Shipping. 2 *Bairen* and *Gonsiar*, where we have the best Pearles in the World in beds of Oysters.

XXIII. *Chaldea*, *E. Persia*, *W. Arabia* the desert, *N. Mesopotamia*, the Seat (its thought) of Paradise, so fruitfull, that it yieldeth three hundred fold increase; three harvests: the first place of Astronomy, Astrology, Divination and Idolatry, had first *Babel* that was confounded: Secondly *Babylon*, formerly one of the worlds wonder, as many furlongs round, as there are dayes in the year, (*viz.*) 365, 50 Cubits high, and so broad, that Carts might meet upon them; finished in one year by an 100000 workmen on both sides *Euphrates*, famous for pensile Gardens; and for that the Enemy had entred one end of it, three dayes before the other heard of them; in whose stead now stands * *Bagdad*, a place of great wealth and traffick, about seven miles round, maintained now by the trade of *Aleppo* by Water, and by Land, in Carvans by Camels, for whose passages publick spirited men have built houses of Receits on the Roads, called Caravane Rowes,

* Called so, because of its Gardens.

Rowes, or Canes; here they correſpond by Pigeons, which they teach by carrying them with them in a Cage to coaſt any Country. 2 *Teſephon.* 3 *Sipparum*, and its great Trench. 4 *Apamia.* 5 *Balſora*, the port to *Babylon* at the fall of *Euphrates* to *Sinus Perſicus*, where the riches of *Arabia*, *Perſia*, and ſome parts of *India*, are landed and carried to *Babylon*, and ſo by water to *Aleppo*.

XXIII. *Aſſyria*, *E. Media*, *W. Meſopotamia*. *N. Turcomania*, where Chriſtianity was planted by St. *Jude*, and corrupted by the *Neſtorians*; hath 1 *Calach.* 2 The fruitful, well-ſeated, and well-ſhaded Sittace. 3 *Arbela*, neer which they ſay *Noah* built the Ark. 4 *Apollonia.* 5 *Geguamela.* 6 *Rhezen*, which was once delivered up, becauſe the Inhabitants were frighted with an Eclips of the Son. 7 *Moſul*, the chief City of *Aſſyria*, rayſed upon the Ruines of *Nineveh*, whereof there are hardly any foot-ſteps, and the ſeat of the Patriarch of the *Neſtorians*, who call the Pope, the *Reprobate Biſhop*. 8 Strong *Arzeri* and *Scheheruzal*.

XXIV. * *Meſopotamia*, *E. Tygris*, *W. Euphrates*, *N. Taurus*, *S. Chaldea*, now *Dearbech*, where Chriſtianity was preached by St. *Thaddeus* hath theſe remarkable places: 1 Strong *Cologenbar.* 2 Fair *Edeſſa* on the River *Scyrtas* neer *Euphrates.* 3 *Niſibis.* 4 *Ur.* 5 *Haran.* 6 *Amida*, (a ſtrong frontier town againſt the *Perſians*) now *Caramit*, or *Kara Amida*, *i. e.* black *Amida.* 7 *Phalga* and *Seruts* at the meeting of *Caphoras* with *Euphrates.* 8 *Singara*, on a River of the name well fortified. 9 *Bezabde* on the banks of *Tygris*; *Virta* and *Merdix* impregnable.

* *In Scripture*, called *Padan-Aram*, *Syria Culta*.

XXV. Between *Meſopotamia* and *Turcomania* on Mount *Taurus*; is, 1 *Moras*, with its hot baths, and abundance of ſulphur. 2 *Larus Joon*, between *Omoal* the laſt town of *Hircania* and *Damoan*, the firſt of *Media*.

XXVI. *Turcomania*, *N. Tartary*, *S. Meſopotamia* and *Aſſyria*, *W. Euxine* Sea *Cappadocia*, and *Armenia minor*,

nor, E. *Media* and *Caſpean* Sea hath

1 In that Port called * *Armenia major*, equally compoſed of hills and dales, rich in Cattle and Fruits; famous for rich Tapeſtries, Grograines and watered Chamlets, which by a priviledge under *Mahomets* own hand above other Chriſtians, they ſell all over *Turkey*, uſing the *Armenian* Tongue, Chriſtened by St. *Bartholomew*, are, firſt the Rivers, 1 *Araxes*, runs from *Armenia* to the *Caſpian* Sea; and 2 *Cyrus*. 3 *Cambyſes*. 4 *Euphrates*, now *Frat*, * a violent ſtream cut into Channels, leaſt it ſhould drown the Country. 5 A ſwift River, affording an eaſie paſſage in a few rafts, born up with Goat-skins, blown up with wind to *Bagdat*, running long under ground, in whoſe and *Euphrates* circlings lay *Eden*.

* Where the people are commonly ſtrong and induſtrious.

* Inſomuch, that they who go by water from *Byrrah* in *Meſopotamia* to *Bagdat*, come back by land, ſelling their Boats, bought at 50, for 8 Crowns at *Apamia* in *Chaldæa*.

2. The Mountains *Abos*. 2 *Periardes*. 3 *Udaleſpes*. 4 *Antitaurus*. 5 *Montes Moſchici*. 6 *Niphates*. 7 The *Gordian* Mountains, or *Ararat*.

3. The Towns; 1 *Artareta* now *Corin* where the Battle was fought, 1514. which the Turks call the day of Doom; the place called the *Calderan* fields. 2 *Sebaſtia* now *Suaſſia*, ſeated on *Euphrates*. 3 *Tigrane certa* on the River *Niceforius*. 4 *Arcamaſola*. 5 *Cholna*. 6 *Baraza*. 7 *Arſarata*. 8 *Theodoſiopolis*. 9 *Colonia*. 10 Strong *Clamaſſum* on the *Euphrates*. 10 *Charz* made impregnable in three weeks, 1579. 11 Well garriſoned and Ammunition'd *Van*, a Frontier againſt the *Perſians*. 12 Well fortified *Arminig* held by the *Perſians*.

* That ſell their children for meat, and invite their neighbours to enjoy their wives.

2. In *Colchis* famous for Vines and Gold (*E. Iberia*, *W. Euxine* Sea, *N. Tartary*, *S. Armenia* the greater) formerly, now the * rude people Barter one Commodity for another, with a language of their own; beſides the River *Phaſis* navigable eighteen miles into the Country, whence came our Pheaſants; was 1 the famous Mart *Dioſcurias*, where the *Romans* kept 130 Interpreters to correſpond with people of 300 Languages that traded there. 2 *Phaſis*, on the ſame River, now *Phaſſum*, the reſidence of the Turkiſh *Beglebergh*. 3 *Neapolis* and *Alvati*.

3. In

3. In *Iberia*, *E.* *Albania*, *W.* *Colchis*, *N.* Mountains *Caucasus*, called ſo from the River *Iberus* running through it, now *Georgia*, woody and fruitful; the people war-like, chriſtened by *Conſtantine* the Great, and now divided between Mahumetaniſm and Jeſuitiſme, ſince 1614. is 1 *Cremen.* 2 *Cachete.* 3 *Triala.* 4 *Altuncala*, or the ſtrong Golden Caſtle. And the impregnable *Archicheleich.* 6 The large and well fortified * *Teſtis Lori*, and *Tomanis* (rich in Corn, Cattle, and Fruits, with Forts commanding all paſſages.) 7 *Ghiſca* and *Biſcapar.*

* The Key of *Media* and *Sirvan.*

4. In *Albania*, *W.* *Iberia*, *E.* *Caſpian* Sea, naturally fruitfull, affording three reapings for once ſowing, where people formerly could not tell an hundred, and underſtood not weights and meaſures, or money, reverencing old age, but not ſpeaking of the dead: Gray from their Child-hood, and ſeeing as well by night as by day, is nothing remarkable; but the Rivers *Albanus* and *Cyrus*, and the City *Derbent* neer the *Caſpian* Sea, now *Demircan* or * Iron Gate with *Sabran*, and *Sancta Maria*, all, or moſt of theſe places under the *Turks.*

* It is called by *Egeſippus* Porta Ferrea.

XXVII. *Media*, (*E.* *Parthia* and *Hircania*, *W.* *Arm. major*, and *Aſſyria*, *N.* *Caſpian* Sea, *Georgia.* *S.* *Perſia*, now *Skeir-vun*, i. e. *Milky-plain*, where it was a puniſhment for the *Vulgar* men to have leſs then ſeven Wives, and *Women* leſs then five Husbands; their bread of dryed Almonds, their meat wild fleſh; on the North ſide plenty of Wines, Fruits, Cattle, eſpecially horſes on the South ſide; they poyſon their Arrows with *Oleum Mediacum*, ſo that nothing can allay the heat of the wound but a little duſt, converted by St. *Thomas.*) hath in it beſides the River *Canac*, between it and *Armenia major*, and the Lake *Argis*, whoſe fiſh dryed by the wind and ſun raiſe theſe People a great advantage.

1. In the inhoſpitable *Atropatria* between *Taurus* and the *Caſpian* Sea, whither its thought the Jews Captived

tived by *Salmanaſſer*, are placed 1 *Bochu* by the * *Caſpian* Sea. 2 Strong *Eres* poſſeſſed by the Turks, as an in-let to this Country. 2 * *Shamaki* between *Eres* and *Derbent*, notorious for a Pillar of Flint-ſtones, interwoven with the heads of *Perſian* Noblemen ſet there barbarouſly *in terrorem*.

* Hence called *Mare de Bochu*.

* By the *Perſians* call'd *Cyreſchbata*, it may be *Cyropolis*.

2. In *Media*, eſpecially ſo called, eminent for generous * horſes, fat Cattle, good Corn and Wine, and and excellent Water; was 1 Ruined *Ecbatana* as ſtately as *Babylon*, formerly out of whoſe rubbiſh, 2 *Tauris* was built now *Baronta* under the ſhadow of Mount *Orontes*, a hundred and fifty miles from the *Caſpian* Sea, opening *S.* towards a large and ſpacious Campagne, ſix miles round built of brick with flat Roofs and Battlements, as in all the Eaſt; well traded, and inhabited at leaſt by 200000 perſons, with a ſtrong Citadel. 3 *Caſpin* on the Ruines of *Arſacia*, very conveniently and pleaſantly Scituated on a Riveret that ſerves for neceſſity and pleaſure, but not for trade. 4 *Rages*. 5 *Naſuana*. 6 *Ardoville*. 7 *Sultanives ruines* and *Moſches*, environed alwayes with ſnowy Mountains. 8 The fair Market *Tywan*. 9 *Turcoman*. 10 *Daman*, *i. e.* a ſecond Plantation at the foot of *Taurus*, where the Inhabitants think *Noahs* Ark reſted.

*Call'd *Niſſei*.

XXVIII. *Perſia*, *E. India*, *N. Tartary*, *S.* Sea, *W. Media*, under the 3d, 4th, 5th, and 6th Clime *S.* days thirteen hours. *N.* fifteen hours, healthful and ſhady; the people half ſkilfull in Phyſick, Poems, Aſtronomy, * Horſeman-ſhip, Archery, † Magick, and among other manufactures in making Silks, and Cloath of Gold; all the Chriſtianity there was planted by St. *Thomas*. Hath

* There was an edict of *Cyrus*, that they ſhould not go on foot.

† Whence the *Magi* that came to our Saviour are thought *Perſians*.

1. In *Suſiana*, *W. Babylonia*, *N. Aſſyria*, *S. Tygris*, called *Havilah*, famous for Gold * *Bdellium* and *Onyx* ſtone, 1 *Aracca* and its bituminous water eaſily fired, and not eaſily quenched. 2 The Ruines of *Suſa*. 3 *Elimais* rich by Pilgrimages with *Sela* on the Bank of *Eulæus*, that emptieth its ſelf into *Sinus Perſicus*, of ſo pure a ſtream,

* A tree whoſe gum turns pearl.

ſtream, that the great *Perſian* Kings would drink of no other water. 4 *Jaaroone* inhabited by Jewes *Suum* and *Caſa*.

2. In *Perſis*, *W. Suſiana*, *N. Media*, *E. Carmania*, now *Fars*, where ſome Dates, Palmes and Emeraulds are found; and in one part of it abundance of Roſes, Roſe-water, Cordovans, Corn, Fruit and Cattle; are 1 *Auſinza* on the Bay, between the mouths of the Rivers *Bagradas*, and *Briſoana*, as 2 is *Jona Capolis*. 3 *Axenia* now *Lanſilla*. 4 *Shyras* raiſed on the ample ruines of *Perſepolis* (burnt by *Alexander* in a drunken fit, at the inſtigation of *Laïs*) neer the banks of *Araxes*, now *Bindimir* the Metropolis, nine miles round in a plain, hemmed with Mountains, famous for Gardens, and Moſches with their golden lights, and a thouſand Lamps; affording *Good Wine, pretty Women*, pleaſant fruits, and a gallant people. 5 Well-wooded and watered *Moyown*, N. *E. Shyras*. 6 The high Mountain and Caſtle of *Banneraw*. 7 *Berry*, a School for the *Arabick* tongue, *&c.*

3. In * *Carmania*, *W. Perſis*, and the *Gulf of Perſia*, *N. Parthia*, *S. Indian* Sea, affording neither good Port, nor good coming to it all the two hundred leagues on the Sea-coaſt, to carry off its poor Commodities, ſuch as Dates, Myrrhe, Arſenie, Braſs, Iron, Alabaſter, Fiſh and little Silver; are 1 *Cyrza* and *Gochorta*, two Port Towns. 2 *Alexandria*, 3 *Oteſpana*. 4 *Armuza*, on the ſhore of the *Perſian* Gulf. 5 Populous *Gunbroone*. 6 *Jaſques in Cape de Jaſques*. 7 *Charmania* (*Chyrman*) notable for cloath of Gold, and Scymitars. 3 *In-land Lar*, and its goodly Market place *Moſch*, and Citadel of *Moſaïq*; work; through this Country *Alexander* marched after the Conqueſt of *India* in a fortnights continued fit of drinking and revelling.

* Now *Chyrman*.

4 In *Ormus*, an Iſle in the entrance of the *Perſian* * Gulf (which after a narrow ſtreight openeth to the City *Balfora*, and is two thouſand five hundred Italian miles compaſs) twenty miles round, affording only *Salt*;

* Now called *Mare Elheriffe* and the Streights, leading to it the Streights of *Balfora*.

Salt, and notwithſtanding its ſo hot, that the people are forced to live in Caves; and ſo unhappy that they ſend to other Countries for water; is ſo well Scituated, that the Wealth of *Perſia* and *Eaſt India* is brought to its great Mart *Armuzium* (two miles round) in the end of the Iſle, and thence conveyed by water to *Euphrates*, and thence by Boats, or Camels to *Aleppo*, *Alexandretta* and *Tripolis*, till it was deſtroyed by the help of the Engliſh, 1622. who have therefore cuſtomes of all ſtrangers that traffick at *Gambroon*, whither the trade of this place was removed.

* Called *Geſt* and *Circan.*

5. In * *Gedroſia*, *W. Carmania*, *S. Indian* Sea, *E. Gambaia* or *Guzurat* in *India*, a barren place, affording onely Nard, and Myrrhe, but a poor Village is the chief City.

6. In poor *Drangiana*, *S. Gedroſia*; is 1 *Prophthaſia* now *Siſtan*. 2 *Sige* or *Sigeſtan*, 3 *Mulebet*, 4 *Pharazada*. 5 *Arvada*.

* *Cabal.*

7. In *Deſpicable* * *Arachoſia* is no place memorable; but 1 *Alexandria* now *Cabal* at the foot of *Taurus*. 2 *Sin.*

* *Candabor.*

8. In *Para Pomiſmus*, *N. Bactria*, *E. India*, *W. Ana*, dark with hills; is 1 *Candabor*, the Metropolis of great trade, by reaſon of the Scituation of it on the borders of *India*.

9. In *Aria*, *W. Parthia*, *E. Para pomiſmus*, where is in ſome places a ſtrong wine that will keep colour, and taſt eighty years, ſomething like Myrrhe and Saphyr: there are now only, 1 *Heri* or *Eri* on the banks of *Arias*, called the *City of Roſes*, very ſtrong. 2 *Saſuar.*

10. In *Parthia*, *E. Aria*, *W. Media*, *N. Hyrcania*, *S. Carmania*, now *Arach*, nothing but ſand, unleſs it be under the woods, where are things for neceſſity, none for riot; the people ſlaviſh, nimble horſe-men, and Archers: the Country not paſſable for the Sands, were it not for Cauſ-wayes and Caſtles at each three miles end; are 1 *Hiſpan* * rayſed out of the ruines of *Hecatompyle*, called by the Inhabitants, *Half the World*; nine miles round in a plain with Gardens, Baths, and Moſ-

* *Spanhawn.*

ches,

ches, and a cloyſtered quadrangular market place, well ſtored with Merchandiſes, and Drugs; in the quadrangle whereof they uſe horſe-races, and other warlike exerciſes. *Jelphea* on the other ſide the River, inhabited by *Armenian* Chriſtians for a great Poll. 3 *Croom*, a large, pleaſant, and healthy place on a Riveret. 4 *Caſham*, rich and well built, and filled with Artizans in Silks, Sattins, Cloth of Gold, and Carpets; adorned with a beautifull Caravans Raw to entertain ſtrangers. 4 *Tangaunt* where the King of *Perſia* hath an incomparable Houſe, for Gardens, Groves, Ecchoes, and Labyrinths, *&c.*

11. In *Hircania*, *S.* * *Parthia*, *N.* *Caſpian* Sea, *E.* *Mergiana*; the people of which place ſtarve their Parents at ſeventy years of age; fruitful in paſture, wheat, wines, figs, and other fruits; full of Forreſts, and thoſe Forreſts full of *Panthers*, *Leopards*, *Lyons*, *Tygers*, &c. Is 1 *Hyrcania Hyrcan*. 2 *Aſhoraffe* two miles from the Sea in a ſpacious plain, containing two thouſand houſes, adorned with two great Pallaces, the Furniture of one of which was valued by a Merchant at twenty millions. *Farabont*, on a navigable branch of the *Caſpian* Sea, well-traded, eſpecially by *Muſcovy* Merchants, for Silks, whoſe ſhips come from the *Volge*, which diſchargeth it ſelf into the *Caſpian* Sea by ſeventy mouths in *March*, and return in *July*; it being from thence to *Aſtracan* but ten dayes ſail; famous for its Gardens, a Pallace, and a Market-place. 4 *Chiachoporo* on a River, the water whereof is for eleven months ſweet, and for the twelfth ſalt. 5 The well-watered and wooded *Barfruſhder* and *Omeal* reſorted to by People of ſeven Tongues. 6 *Stava*, a Town of great Traffique for raw ſilk. 7 *Meſander*, whence the Province *Meſandrum*.

* Divided from *Parthia* by *Coronus*, the way through which the *Perſians* ſay *Mortui Haly*, the ſecond *Mahomet*, cut out at one blow with a Cymitar.

12. In *Sandy Morgiana*, *W.* *Hyrcania*, *E.* *Bactria*, *N.* *Tartary*; beſides huge Vines as big as a mans middle, with cluſters of Grapes two cubits long, of *Noahs* planting, as it is thought here; and the City *Alexandria*, how-

now called *Indian*; the chief place in the Country neer which is *Jasonium* on the confluence of *Margus*.

13. In *Bactria* the greatest part whereof *S.* and *W.* is nothing but sand, which is travelled only in the night but towards the River *Oxus*, plentiful in wheat, and all grain except Olives, rich Mettals, and some Precious Stones, as Emeralds, Chrysolites and Jacinthes: is 1 *Bactria* at the foot of the hill *Sogdii* now *Bochor*, the Metropolis well fortified and stored. 2 *Isigias*, the pleasanteſt City in the East. 3 *Eucratidia*, *Alicodra*, *Charra Charta*, all these under the *Persian* Sophi, except here and there some places taken by the Turks, and others under the *Muscovite* and *Portugez*; the first whereof manageth the Trade of the *Caspian* Sea, and the latter, that of the Southern Ocean.

XXIX. *Tartary*, *E. China*, and the Streights of *Anian*, *W. Russia* and *Podolia*, *N. Scithicke* or Frozen Sea, *S. China*, and the great wall that parts them, containing five thousand four hundred miles from *E.* to *W.* and three thousand six hundred from *N.* to *S.* from the sixth climate, till they cease measuring by climates; the dayes being in some places six months, and the nights as long, reaching from fifty degrees of Longitude, to one hundred ninety five, and from forty of Latitude to eighty, *i. e.* within ten degrees of the Pole it self: The people swarthy, squat, swift, vigilant, hardy, whining when they talk, and howling when they sing; men-eaters, drinking Mares milk, riding Oxen. That Christianity that is there planted by St. *Andrew*, and St. *Philip*, and over-run with Nestorianism; thought by *Genebrard* to be the Off-spring of the ten Tribes: Hath,

1. In *Tartaria* * *Precopensis* or *minor*, abounding in Camels, Horses, Oxen, Sheep and Goats, Venison in in their Forrests, and Fish and Fowl in the Fens of *Maotis*, with a temperate ayre, about ninety nine Italian miles long, and sixty three broad: on the Rivers *Boristenes* and *Tanais*, arising in *Russia* in *Mosco*, in the chief

* *Chersones* joyned by an *Istmus* to the main land, which the *Tartars* went to dig through; whence *Precopensis* from *Precaph*, signifying a trench.

chief City, of which there are 50000 *Tartar* horſes ſold yearly; beſides that theſe people with roots, cheeſe and garlick, eat horſes fleſh, each *Bowman* carrying two horſes with him to the wars, one for ſervice, and the other for meat.) 1 *Caffa* neer the Streights [*Sterto de Caffa*] a flouriſhing Empory, with a capacious haven, commanding the trade of the *Euxine*. 2 *Preceph.* 3 Well-traded and harboured *Corſunum*, now *Sari Germanum*, from the yellow earth thereabouts like *Saffron*. 4 Well-fortified *Crim* (whence *Crim Tartars* commanding the *Euxine*, and *Lake of Maetis*. 5 *Panticapæum*, on the *Voſpero* or *Boſphorus*. 6 *Tanas* on *Tanais*, frequented by the Merchants of all Nations on the *Euxine* under the *Turks*. 7 Ruinous, but high *Ingirmenum*. 8 *Oizakow*, the reſidence of the *Cham*, whoſe Court in Summer time makes a moveable City of Wheele-houſes, called *Agara*, or the town of *Carts* neer *Podolia* in *Poland*, and part of *Muſcovy*, under the protection of the Grand-Seignior, who recommanded one of the *Chams* to be King of *Poland*, in a letter to this effect, that their Pope ſhould be his Pope, and their *Luther* his *Luther*, and that he would not put them to the charge of houſe-keeping, for he could eat horſe-fleſh.

* Now called *mare delle Zabab. Ital. Mar. della Tana* and *Mer Bienco.*

2. In *Tartaria deſerta*, *W. Precopenſis* and *Ruſſia*, * *E. Zagathai*, *N. Frozen* Sea, *S. Euxine*, and *Caſpian*; ſo fruitful, if the *Tartars* (that laugh at us for living on the top of reeds; ſo they call our bread) ſay true, that for once ſowing *Mill* and *Panicum* they have without any tillage three Returns of both; *Few Cities*, (they roving with their herds, as the graſs holds capable of Merchandiſe, having a fair ſea coaſt, ſeveral Bays, Havens, and navigable Rivers, only Mountains, on the top of which the Sun ſhines when its night in the Valley) ſaving 1 *Locoppa*. 2 *Conice*, *Phanogoria*, St. *Georges* on the *Boſphorus* and *Rha*, neer which on both ſides there is a medicinal root called *Rha Ponticbe*, to diſtinguiſh it from *Rha-Barbarum* or *Rhubarb*. This tract inacceſſible. 3 *Bolgar* on the River *Volga*, neer which

* From which divided by the River *Spane*, which falleth into *Caſpian* Sea, about the middle of it.

is the greateſt herd of *Tartars*, called *Horda Magna*. 4 * *Scharaiſhe* on the other ſide of the *Volga*, where is no money but braſs, no corn but roots troubleſome to *Muſcovy*, who pacifieth them with preſents, yet keeping continual Garriſons at *Caſan*, *Aſtrachan*, and *Wiatra*, leaſt they ſhould diſturb the *Ruſſia* trade in the *Caſpian* Down the *Volga*, as they go up and down in herds following the *Pole-ſtar*, but keeping cloſe for fear of the *Muſcovite*; much delighted in Negromancy and Conjurations under the *Cham* of *Chathai*; their delicacies are mice, ſerpents, and other wormes, and their manſions Caves.

* Theſe people are ſanctified by their Prieſts by ſprinkling them with Milk, Earth, and Cowdung.

3. In *Zagathai*, *E.* *Cathai* on the other ſide of *Imaus*, *N.* *Frozen* Sea, *S.* *Caſpian* and the River *Oxus*, between it and *Perſia*; is 1 *Drepſa* on the *Oxus*: as is 2 *Oxiana*. 3 *Maruca*. 4 *Alexandria*. 5 *Tribarra*, not conſiderable among ſuch a * wandring people. 6 *Zabaſpia*, an eminent town, by reaſon the Inhabitants thereabouts are civil and induſtrious, good mechanicks, well skilled in manufactories, and very ſeldom without a great confluence of * Merchants, trading on the River *Daix*, and the mouth of the *Oxus*. 7 The magnificent *Mara-Canda*. 8 Well-traded and populous *Bichend*; and 9 In the wild *Turceſtan Calba*, *Ocerra* and *Cruſtina* on the Lake *Kitay*, much frequented by *Ruſſian* and *Tartarian* Merchants ſayling thither by the River *Ob*, for Bevers, Sables, Seil-skins, *&c.* and not far hence are the Savage *Scythians*.

* Whoſe leaders are their Prieſts, which they call *Papa*.

* From *India* and *Cathai*.

4. In *Cathay*, *W.* *Zagathi* with *Imaus*, between *E.* Sea and *China*, *S.* *India*, *N.* *Tartaria Antiqua*, extending from the North *Sythia extra Imaum* to the South *India Extra Gangen* nine hundred and ſixty miles, and from *E.* to *W.* one thouſand five hundred, abounding Eaſtward with Wheat, Rice, Wool, Hemp, Silk, Musk, and Rhubarb on the banks of *Volga*; beſides Camels hair, Chamlets, and ſuch a numberleſs number of horſes, as that they ſent eighty thouſand at one time for a preſent to the King of *China*; and the great *Cham* feed-

feedeth yearly ten thousand white Mares for their Milk; the Air very hot in summer, and very good in winter, subject to wonderful thundering, earth-quakes & winds: their *Cham* not to be seen without purgations or washing; are 1 *Cambala*, or *Cham's* pleasant seat of free-stone in the heart of the *Country* on the River *Palysanga*, navigable from the Eastern Ocean thither, whither it conveys a great store of Merchandises and Merchants, and among other Merchandises, ten thousand Cart-loads of Silk from *China*. Twenty eight miles round, containing among other Inhabitants, Fifty thousand Astrologers. 2 *Xandu*, the Emperours Pallace, containing eight quadrangles one within another, the least two miles in compass, between whose several walls are Walks, Gardens, Orchards, Fishponds, Parks, Forrests, Chases, *&c.* 3 Fair *Caraio* and *Gouza*, where the women are said to guild their teeth. 4 *Caxanstan*, where is the herb called *Chiny-Cathaii*, an ounce whereof being valued worth a sack of Rhubarb; not far from hence in *Serica* you may barter their Silks for trifles, for like *Quakers* they make but one word.

Especially, at 1 *Sera*. 2 *Ottocora*. 3 *Issedon*. 4 *Orossana*; and 5 *Donata*: Here and in *Scythia extra Emaum*, they made carousing cups of their Fathers skulls; where 1 *Hiachan* is a great Mart. 2 *Cialis*, a great Court. 3 *Succuir*, famous for Merchandise. 4 *Campion*, where if the woman offer her self to the Priest, he thinks it a sin to refuse lying with her, besides other barbarous, desolate, idolatrous, and inchanting provinces and Cities, onely in East *Tartary*, there are Castors, Martrois, and Zibellons, and other precious skins, besides Horse hair, and the root Ginsen, with which they traffick at *Leatony*, a Province *N. E.* of *China*: of *Tartaria Antiqua*, you may be sure nothing remarkable, since they are so barbarous, that they will marry no Virgins, but such as have been prostituted by their Mothers to the Merchant-strangers, who bestow on them Jewels, and she is the most acceptable to her

husband, who brings him the greatest reward of her shame.

XXX. *China*, E. *Oriental Ocean*, W. *India* and *Cathay*, N. *Altas*, and *East Tartary*, from which divided by a chain of hills, and a great wall extended four hundred leagues in length. *S. Cauchin-China*, a Province of *India* three thousand leagues about, one thousand eight hundred leagues long, reaching from 130th to 160th degree of Longitude, and from the Tropick of *Cancer*, to the 53d degree of Latitude; lying under all the climes from the 3d to the 9th; hot, but healthful: so fruitfull, that it yieldeth three harvests a year, of Wheat, Barley, Rice, Wool, Cotton, Olives, Wines, Flax, Silk, besides their Pearls and Bezoar, all kind of Metall, Fruits, Cattle, Sugar, Honey, Rhubarb, Camphire, Ginger, and all kinds of Spices, medicinal wood, called *China* Wood, Muske, Salt, Poultrey, especially * Ducks, whereof in one town, thirteen thousand eaten one day with another. The people well-set, middle-sized, gluttonous, but cleanly, not touching their meat with their hands, but eating with two Ebony sticks, whence silver Forks used first in *Italy*, and then in *England*. Skilful in Manufactories, the Son being bound to follow his Fathers Trade, witness, PRINTING, and GUNNING, its thought first invented there. *Porcellan* dishes, curious carvings, and their fine painted works in Tables, Leathers and Stuffs, whereof they are so proud, that they say they have two eyes, the *Europeans* one, and the rest of the world stark-blind: the Women very modest, reserved, and much watched by their Husbands, having invented them a pinching fashion of shooes, that they might have no delight to walk abroad. The Inhabitants reckoned one hundred and seventy million by Sea and Land; the Sea for three hundred leagues from *Nanquin* to *Paquin*, being but one street of Ships, wherein they buy, sell, are born, and dye. The People multiplying, because they make no War but Defensive, and are forbid to go out of their Coun-

* Out of the profits whereof they are very charitable to their lame and maimed, rejecting the blind, as able to work by grinding of Corn.

* And Hogs, whereof six thousand a day eaten in the same place

Country. Their Religion Gentiliſme, with ſome remainders of Chriſtianity, planted there by St. *Thomas*. Here are five hundred ninety one Cities Uniform, moſt on one of their ſeven * Navigable Rivers, whereof the moſt Eminent are;

* On which are twelve thouſand bridges, under which ſhips ſail.

1 *Quinſoy* or *Suntran*, on the Weſt of *China* neer *Cathai*, formerly an hundred miles round, with a Lake in it thirty miles about, containing ſix hundred thouſand Families of Artificers. 2 *Vnguen* and its Sugars. 3 *Nanquin* on the great River *Kuni*, thirty miles round, with twelve thouſand Ships before it, nine leagues from the Sea; two hundred thouſand houſes. 4 The Royal City *Paquin*, walled ſo thick with brick, that twelve horſe-men may go abreaſt upon the wall of it. 5 *Canton* or *Quamchen*, (where is one Herb that is all the Phyſick of *China*.) On a Navigable River where the *Portugez* drive a wealthy trade in the day time, being ſhut out at night; whereupon they have ſetled their Mart at *Macao*, the Port-town to this. 6 *Xaokin* on the like River. 7 *Zuchean*, the centre of Merchandiſe. 8 *Hamſean* or *Hanychen* on the Northſide of the River *Cinithany*, within two days Journey of the Sea, affording trade to all the Northern parts of *China*. 9 Stately *Fochea*. 10 *Coluus*, and its beſt *Porcellane*. 11 * *Sciancbai* ſeated in a Country that looks like one Orchard within twenty four hours ſail of *Japan*, a great Mart and Harbour, where two hundred thouſand perſons work in Cotton. 12 *Chinchiamſu*, on a River that never freezeth. 13 *Suanchea*, the onely Southern Port of *China*. 14 *Caiton* or *Caiſuuy* on the River *Kiamy* a good harbour deſtroyed 1642. 15 The convenient Haven *Kaianchen* on the Southſide of the River *Crocus*. 16 *Chatking*. 17 *Taitung*. 18 *Nancheny*, beſides the two Iſles *Corea*, and *Cheunan*.

* Or *Thiencin*.

XXXI. *India*, *E.* *China*, *W.* *Perſia*, *N.* *Tartary*, with *Taurus* between, *S.* Sea; extended from the one hundred and ſixth, to the one hundred ſixty ninth degree of Longitude; and from the Æquator to the forty

forty fourth degree of Northern Latitude: affording a double encreaſe, and bleſſed with Mines of Gold, Silver, and Precious Stones, with Mettals of all kind, except Copper, and Lead; and Cattle, except Horſes, and Fruit, except Wheat and Vines; all Spices, Civets, and medicinal Drugs; beſides that, it is famous for all ſorts of Camels, Parrats, Apes, Dragons, Serpents, Rhinocerats, and Elephants: The Inhabitants, 1 *Indians.* 2 *Moors.* 3 *Jews.* 4 *Tartars.* 5 And *Merchants-Portugez, Spaniards, Engliſh* or *Dutch*: Civil, plain-dealing, proud only in Perfumes, and Jewels, (living on Barley, Rice, Milk, Honey, *&c.*) The women in Lawn, ſo fond, that they dye with their husbands, that bought them for a Yoke of Oxen; though they have a barbarous cuſtome, that the Brach-mans or Prieſts ſhould lye with them the firſt night they are married; and that of killing their Friends before they are aged. Ten Mountains of Note for precious Stones. Two Rivers, 1 *Indus* now *Naugrocat*, falling after a courſe of nine hundred miles into the Sea in ſeven months. 2 *Ganges* eight miles broad in the narroweſt place. On this ſide which is called *India intra Gangem.* *E.* Gulf *Bengala*, *W. Perſia*, and *Arabian* Sea, *N. Taurus*, *S. Cape Commari*; having eighteen or nineteen Rivers, diſcovered after three attempts by the *Portugez*, while the *Spaniards* were buſie in making a diſcovery of the new World, 1502. Fifteen Provinces, and forty ſeven Kingdomes under the great *Mogul.*

1 *Dulſinga*, *S. Cambaia*, *N. Tartary*, *E. Indus*, *W. Perſia*, * temperate where 1 Healthy *Chuſmair* in a moſt delicate and rich valley. 2 the Fort *Roree.* 3 *Seſtan.* 4 *Multan*, three leagues from the *Indus*, the ordinary throughfare of the *Caravans* in the way from *Lahor* to *Spahan*, forced to ſtay there four dayes to enrich the town: good for nothing but Bows and Arrows. 5 The Fort *Duchee* in the Streights of the mountains to ſecure the *Caravans.*

* The ſnowy Mountains much conducing to the temperature of it.

2. Over againſt *Dulſinda Pengab*, where 1 is *Lahor*, on

on the Eaſtern banks of the *Indus*, the chief Staple for Spices, carried by land to *Perſia*, and by water to *Europe*. 2 *Sultan Puarre*. 3 *Athee*, in the way you come from *Lahore* to *China*.

3. Mountanous *Mandao*, *N. Pengab*, where 1 *Mandao* on the River *Mandavo* of good note, eighteen miles round. 2 *Moltan*, where the women go booted and ſpurred.

4. Thieviſh *Delly*, and its ſwift Dromedaries, *W. Mandao*; hath 1 *Delly*, a great City of pleaſure. 2 *Docetti*. 3 *Tremel*, on the *W.* River *Mandova*.

5. Well-watered, and rich *Agra*, *N. Delly*, and *Mandao*; where 1 *Agra*, ſtrong and populous on the North bank of the River *Jemena*. 2 Decayed *Fate-pore*, or *Feti-barri*. 3 Impregnable *Hendee*. 4 *Biani*, where the beſt * Indico; for the making whereof here are twelve Mills.

6. *Sanga*, *N. Agra*, 1 *Azmor*, one hundred eighty miles from *Agra*, at each three miles end, of which there is an Inn built for Pilgrims. 2 *Citor*, in the middle way between *Surat* and *Agra*.

7. *Cambaia*, *E. W. Welly* and *Mandao*, *S.* Sea, where 1 *Inſinda* the firſt Province thereof is 1 *Lawribander* in the out-let of *Indus*, three dayes journey from *Geta Negar Tutta* (on the banks of the *Indus*, a town of great trade, frequented by *Portugez*, who return Pepper for ſuch Indian Commodities as come hither from *Lahore*) to which it is the Port-town; much frequented, becauſe free from wormes, which about *Surat* diſable the ſhips. 2 *Sarrama* the middle Town. 4 *Nuraquimire*, beyond a * deſart. 5 *Radempoore* neer it. 6 *Calwalla*, given the women to bring up their Daughters to Dance.

2. In Robbing *Guzarate*, *N. Sinda*. *S.* Sea, *E. Indus*, *W. Perſia*. 1 *Diu*, looking towards *Perſia*, in the mouth of the *Indus*, poſſeſſed by the Spice-Traders of *Portugal*; the firſt news of the taking of which was brought to to *Lisbon* by *Jo. Botelius* from *India*, in a Veſſel of eighteen foot long, and ſix foot broad. 2 *Boldra*. 3 *Medabat*,

* Growing on a ſmall ſhrub like a Gooſe berry buſh, bearing ſeed like cabbage ſeed, which being cut down and dried for half a year in heaps & rotten, is trod with Oxen in the ſtalk, and being grownd ſmal & fine at the Mills; is laſt of all boyled in Furnaces, refined and ſorted, and ſo ſold to the Merchants.

* Where thoſe that rob a man will conduct him through the deſerts, that others ſhall not touch him.

bat, on the Rivers side as big as *Paris*, much frequented by all Merchants. 4 *Ardovat* not far from it. 5 *Saringa*. 6 *Poriana*. 7 *Sherfo*, the Sepulchre of their Kings.

3. In *Cambaja*, *N. Mandao*, *S. Decan*, *Surat*, *W.* Sea, abounding in Rice, Wheat, Sugar, Spices, and choice fruits of all sorts; great store of Silk and Cotton, Diamonds, Chalcedonies, Onyx-stone, and Cornelines, or as we call them Cornelians; and the rare Beast *Abades*, twice as big as a Bull, with an impenetrable skin, and a little horn on their Snouts. Where the people never marry out of their own Trades or Tribes, especially the *Banians* who are kind of *Pythagoreans*. 1 *Cambaja*, three miles round, and from the *Indus*. 2 *Barrocho*, *S.* of it where good * *Calicoes*. 3 Well-fortified and orcharded *Surat*, with its Pomgranates, Melons, Figs and Lemmons, the residence of an *English* Factory, that hath a great trade in the Bay of *Swalley*, ten miles off. 4 *Neriand* and its Indico. 5 *Daman*, a pleasant town of the *Portugez*, upon the Sea-side over against *Diu*. 6 High and impregnable *Campanel* and *Dacaiotote*. 7 *Netherby* and *Bandore*, great Markets for Brazen ware, Beasts, and Armour. 8 *Decan*, *N. Cambria*, *W.* Sea, on the Sea-Coast for two hundred and fifty miles. 1 *Decan*, and the rich and well-guarded *, Diamond-hill neer it. 2. *Bider*, a Royal City Northward. 3 As *Visapore* was. 4 *Danagur*. 5 *Sintacora*, on the mouth of the River *Aliga*. 6 The great Empory *Goa*, fifteen mile round in the Island *Ticuarinum* over against the out-let of *Mandavo*, one of the Keys to the *Indies*, possessed by the *Portugals*. 7 The Sea-town *Chaul* theirs too. 8 The beautiful and well-traded town *Brampore*, on a great River like *London*, not far from the strong fort *Syra*.

* Called so from the City *Calicut*, where it was first made.

* All the people there go in Silks and Tiffany, being coal-black.

9 *Canara*, *N. Decan*, *S. Malabar*, *W.* Sea hath 1 *Melinde*. 2 *Onor*. 3 *Patticalia*. 4 *Mangalor* all Ports of good trade for Sugars, Figgs, Corn held by the *Portugez*. 5 *Lispor* and its quarries of *Adamant*. 6 *Solset*, and its *Peninsula*.

10. *Ma-*

10. *Malabar*, *N. Canara* the River *Gangiraco* between *E. Narſinga*, and the mountain *Gates* between, *S. W.* Sea, plentiful for Ginger, Cinnamon, Caſſia, Pepper, and the Dates that yields Wine, Oyl, Sugar, fine Cloath, and Cordage; and another bearing Cotton, Cypreſs, and cobweb Lawn, the leaves Sattin and Taffata, beſides Apes, Monkeyes, Parrats, and Paraquitoes. 1 *Connor*, in the Province of *Connor*, with a fair and capacious haven, much frequented by Merchants, eſpecially *Portugez*, who have a Citadel here. 2 *Cora*. 3 *Peripatum*. *Marabia*. 5 *Main*. 2 * *Calicut*, in the Province of *Calicute* on the Sea three miles, a place of great trade, where the Eaſtern and European Merchants meet. 3 *Chale*, a Fort. 4 *Chatya*. 5 *Purtangale*. 6 *Tanor*. 3 *Cranganor*, commodious for trade, at the mouth of a River in the Province of *Cran Ganor* on the *S.* of *Calicate*, full of St. *Thomas's* * Chriſtians. 8 *Cochin*, a well-traded, and well-havened town in the outlet of *Mangat*, in a Province of that name, *S. Cranganor* forty leagues on the ſhore. 9 *Caicholam*, a much frequented Port-town in *Caicolam*. 10 *Caulan* neer *Caicolam*, with its commodious haven much reſorted to by forreign Merchants for Pepper and other Spices. 11 *Quilacor* in *Trevandor*, whither the Kings of that place after twelve years Reign go, and on a Scaffold cut their Noſes, Eares and Lips, and at laſt their throats.

* Where they are ſo barbarous, as to change wives with one another in mirth

* Seventy thouſand of them there.

11. *Narſinga*, *S. Trevancor*, *E. Gulf Bengala*: here is 1 *Cael* neer *Trevancor*, where they fiſh for Pearl. 2 *Golconda*. 3 *Chamdagrin*, a ſeat-Royal. 4 *Perepti*, where at an yearly feaſt they offered two hundred thouſand Crowns. 5 *Madura*. 6 *Chadamburam*. 7 *Maliaper*, or St. *Thomas* re-peopled, with a Colony of *Portuguez*. 8 *Choromandel*, a place of Trade, giving name to all the Sea-coaſt about it on the weſt ſide of the Gulf of *Bengala*, with *Caſta*, *Negapatan*, *Tarnaſſari*, deſolate *Biſnagar*, and *Royal Narſinga*, where the women deſire to be buried alive with their Husband:

Et certamen habent lethi, quæ viva sequatur
Conjugium; pudor est non licuisse mori:
Ardent victrices, & præbent pectora flammæ
Imponuntq; suis ora perusta viris.

12. *Oriſtan, S. Narſinga, Botanter, E. Gulf* of *Bengala*, a fair Sea-coaſt of three hundred and fifty miles in length, *i. e.* from *Cape Guadarino* between it and *Narſinga* to *Cape Leogoræ* between it and *Bengala*. 1 *Oriſſa*, on the Sea ſide, well traded for Rice, Cloth of Cotton, the Stuff *Yerva* like Silk; together with long Pepper, Ginger, Mirabolins, *&c.* 2 Royal *Cateoba*. 3 The well-traffiqued Port *Angeli*, at the bottom of the Gulf of *Bengala*. 4 Poor *Bacola*.

13. *Botanter, S. Onſtan, W.* the ſacred River * *Guenga, E. Ganges*; where the people have ears of a ſpan length, never waſhing for fear of defiling the water; where is *Bottia, Clamur-Kukares* (a Staple for the ſale of their Cloath to the *Chinois*, and *Tartarian* Merchants) * *Couche*, where they kill not their Cattle, but keep Hoſpitals for them when they are old.

* Whoſe waters they fetch far and neer for Sacrifices.

14. *Patanan, N. Botanter*; 1 Large, but thatched *Patane*. 2 *Holy* and *Pilgrim Bannaras* on the holy *Ganges*. 3 *Siripur*. † 4 *Ciandecan*, on the bottom of the Gulf of *Bengala*. 5 *Satagan*.

* Here their money and their meat is Almonds.

† Where the Jeſuites were told by the heathen, that they might as lawfully worſhip their *Pagods*, as they their *Images*.

15. *Bengala, N. Patanaw, E. Pegu, S. W.* Gulf of *Bengala* on the Gulf and River three hundred and ſixty miles long hath 1 *Bengala* on the *Ganges*, rich in trade for Silk and Cotton, long Pepper, Ginger, Sugar, Wheat and Rice; the people ſubtil and skilled in Phyloſophy, Phyſick and Aſtronomy: richer in Pilgrimages to the Holy Water of *Ganges*, with *Gatigan*, a well-traded port in the bottom of the Gulf of *Bengala*. 3 *Taxada*, decayed in trade by an alteration in the Channel. 4 *Porrow Grande*, and *Porror Pequeno*, two Lawleſs *Aſylums*, with the Iſlands *Baſſe, Caiuam, Iſlas de Pracel*, where was reported ſuch ſtore of Adamants, as drew ſhips thither, if they were not pinned with wooden pins.

2. In.

2. In *India Extra Gangen*, or the continent beyond *Ganges* * is 1 *Brama*, *W. Ganges*, *N. Cathay* in *Tartary*, *E. Cauchin-china*, *S. Pega*, now *Barma*, rich in mines of Gold and Silver; Rubies and Musk much traded to by *Portugez*: and there 1 *Calam*. 2 *Bacan*. 3. *Miranda*. 4 *Melinta*. 5 *Prom*. 6 *Ava*. 7 *Tangu*, and 8 *Brama*, where is the tree called *Moſes*, which they take to be the Tree of Life.

* By the over flowings whereof it is made as rich as *Ægypt* is by that of *Nile*.

2 *Cauchinchina*, *W. Brama*, *E. China*, *N. Tartary*, *S. Camboia*, rich in Aloes, Silks, Taffata, and other Stuffs, Gold, Silver, Porcellane earth, wrought into *China-ware* (well counterfeited among us by drawing a white cruſt on our Potters Earth) Powder, Guns, where is the City *Cauchin-china*, on a River of *China*, running into a capacious Bay, with the Iſland *Aimo*, where they fiſh for pearls, commanded by *Portugez*.

3 *Camboia*, *N. Cauchin-china* abounding in Elephants, and Rhinocerots or Abades, Aloes, Gold, and the ſweet-wood Calumba, where is the well-traded City of *Comboia*, on the River *Mecon*, as the Staple for the Commodities of this Country. 2 *Cudurmuch* on the ſame River. 3 *Coul* on the ſea-ſide.

4 *Jangoma W. Pegu*, *E. Camboia*, *N. Brama*, *S. Siam*, a barbarous place not obſervable.

5 *Siam*, *N. Jangoma* and *Pegu*, *E. S. W.* Sea, a *Peninſula*, called formerly the *Golden* * *Cherſoneſſe*, rich in Gold, Silver, Tin, *&c.* Pepper, Elephants and Horſes. 1 *Malaca*, a noted Empory for the ſpace of two hundred and ſeventy miles, eſpecially at the City *Malaca* on the River *Gaza*, unwholeſom indeed, but of great trade for Spices, Oyntments, Gold, Silver, Pearls, and precious ſtones, eſpecially ſince the *Portugals* removed the trade from *Sincapura*, a Mart neer the Promontory *Magnum* hither. 3 *Palo Zambilan*, whence to *Sincapura*, about the Southern Cape, called *Cape Liampo*, two hundred and ſeventy miles. 2 *Johor* and *Patane*, the Queens whereof have been ſo kind to the *Engliſh* and the *Dutch*, as to permit them Factories there, 1612.

* And reckoned one of the five *Cherſoneſſes*, the other four being the *Peloponeſian* in *Greece*; the *Thracian* in *Propontis*, the *Taurican* in the *Euxine*, the *Cimbrian* in *Denmark*.

3. *Siam*, particularly ſo called, where is, 1 *Socatus*. 2 *Quedoa*, and the beſt Pepper. 3 *Tavai*, *Lugor* on the Sea ſide. * 4 *Siam*, commodiouſly ſeated, and much frequented for trade, and Merchandiſe on the River *Menam*.

* The People here believe that the world will be burnt, and under the aſhes of it, two eggs, out of which ſhall come a man and a woman to re-people it.

4. *Muantay*, between *Jangoma* and *Siam*, memorable for the third Empory of the *Indies Odia* or *Udia* on the Banks of the River *Caipumo*, where two hundred thouſand Skiffs and Shallops, attend to waft people from place to place.

6. *Pegu*, *E. Jangoma* and *Siam*, *N. Barma*, *W. S.* Gulf of *Bengala*, where beſides 1 *Verma*. 2 *Machin*, where neither Port nor Haven; is, 3 *Orachan*, in which Province is; 1 *Dianger* ruined. 2 *Sundiva*, in an Iſland well fortified. 3 *Arrachan*, on a capacious River thirty leagues diſtance from the Sea. 4 *Martavan*, with its chief City *Martavan*, rich in Rice, Iron, Lead, Steel, Braſs, Silver, Gold, Sugar-Canes, and other woods odoriferous, and medicinal, ſcituated on a capacious Haven all the year open; and what is rare, here free from Sands, even in the winter time. 5 *Pegu*, lying like a *Creſcent* on the Gulf of *Bengala*, eminent for Rubies, Civet-cats, Laeca (Gum made by *Ants* there, as Wax is made by *Bees* here) Elephants, and the beſt Parrats; the people whereof ſay, they were begotten between a *Dog* and a *China* Woman caſt on the ſhore. Here are 1 Woody *Caſmi*. 2 *Jokabel*. 3 *Dian*. 4 * *Ceilan*. 5 *Lanagon*. 6 *Silvan pede*. 7 *Meccao*, (where ſuch goods are unloaded as are carried by land to *Pegu*) with its ſtrong Caſtle. 8 *Siriang*, a ſtrong place in the mouth of *Pegu*, on whoſe Banks moſt of the foreſaid places lye; as doth the moſt beautiful, rich, and well-traded *Pegu*, in the *Old* part whereof the Merchants live, as the King doth in the *New*; moſt of theſe places under Kings of their own, that daily make war upon one another, but the greateſt amongſt them is, the rich, and abſolute Prince, the *Mogul*.

* A City four ſqare, and each ſquare four miles.

XXXII. *The Oriental Isles:*

1. In the heap of Isles, containing fifty three Kingdoms, two hundred leagues; *S.* on the Sea called *Japan*, where the people are cunning, ambitious, implacable, hating idle recreations; eating in Physick sharp salt, and raw things; using in salutations to put off their shooe: is 1 *Meaco*, the common staple of *Japan*. 2 *Ossacy*, of great trade. 3 *Feno-Jama* their University and *Banoum*. 4 *Bongo*. 5 *Cora*, where at least one tooth of their Kings must be interred. 6 *Amanga Sequi*. 7 *Surungo*, as big as *London*. 8 *Edoo* and *Firando*, where 1613 there was a Factory setled for the *English* Merchants. 9 The noted Haven *Ochino-famanus*.

2. The * *Philippines*, and the neighbouring Islands *S.* of *Japan*, rich in Rice, Pulse, Honey, Wax, Sugar-Canes, the best Figs in the world, Cotton-wool, Mines of Gold, and other Mettals; plenty of Fish, Birds and Beasts: where forty containing a million of people, are under the King of *Spains* Government, and under his Vice-Roy in *New-Spains* Jurisdiction: As 1 *Lusson* with *Manilla*, a commodious Haven town. 2 *Tandair*, very fruitfull. 3 *Mindano*, three hundred and eighty leagues round, where 1 *Cailon*, *Pavados*, *Sabal*, and *Dapiro*, and westward the *Lequins*; and *Hermosa*, lately called *New-Holland*, because taken, planted, and strongly fortified by some Adventures of that Country; *Cumbabon*, where is the * Plant-animal.

* Called so in honour of *Philip* the 2d of *Spain*, because in his time discovered by *Lehis* Vice-Roy in *New-Spains* Jurisdiction: As 1 *Lusson* with *Manilla*, a commodious Haven town. 2 *Tandair*, very fruitfull. 3 *Mindano*, three hundred and eighty leagues round, where 1 *Cailon*, *Pavados*, *Sabal*, and *Dapiro*, and westward the *Lequins*; and *Hermosa*, lately called *New-Holland*, because taken, planted, and strongly fortified by some Adventures of that Country; *Cumbabon*, where is the * Plant-animal.

guspi a Spanish Captain, 1564

* That shrinks at a touch.

3. The burning seven * Isles of *Bandan*, where are the best Nutmegs growing like Peaches or Malacatoons, where are *Dutch* Factories, and some *English* Merchants, the place being yielded to the Protection of King *James*, *November* 24, 1620, both the *Dutch* and we taking advantage of their divisions, though they are more inclined to us than the *Dutch*.

* That is, 1 *Mira*. 2 *Rosingen*. 3 *Rom*. 4 *Nerro*. 5 *Air*. 6 *Ganuape* and *Bandan*.

4. The innumerable *Moluccoes* hot on both sides the Æquator, affording Cinamon, Ginger, Nutmegs, Mastick, Aloees, Pepper, and especially Cloves growing on trees like Bay-trees, which after the white and the green

green blossoms when they smell extraordinarily fragrantly, yield red and hard ones; which are Cloves so hot, that in two days they will * dry up a pail of water standing in the room where they are sorted; the most remarkable of them are *Tidor*, *Terenate*, *Macir*, *Rachian*, *Machian*, *Botone*, *Poleroone* and *Poleway*; in the former whereof the *Dutch* have three Forts and Factories to the *Spaniards* one; the two last are the *Englishes*, surrendred *December* 23, 1616. by right, the first the best in the world for Cloves, and the latter for Nutmegs, which the *Dutch* seized, cutting down the Clove-trees, and the Nutmeg-trees, when they were to restore them to the *English*.

* As they say, will the unspun Silks of China.

5. The *Many Selebes*, as 1 *Selebes* properly so called, where *Cian* or *Sion*. 2 *Nebon*, *N.* and *Terelli*, *S.* 3 *Gilolo*, or *Del-moro*, well stored with wild hens, and a kind of Shell-fish that much resembleth Mutton; and the Tree *Saga*, which affordeth them bread and drink. In the chief town whereof *Batchame* or *Batachina*, there is a *Dutch* Fort to defend their Factory.

6. *Amboyna*, *S.* of the *Æquator*, fertile in Rice, Citrons, Lemmons, Orenges, Coquo-nuts, Sugar-canes, and Cloves, *&c.* Which hot fruits suck the moysture of the Earth, so that nothing else will grow there. Notorious for the unheard of cruelties exercised upon the *English* by the *Dutch* 1618 in that place.

7. *Macassar*, *W. Amboyna*, *S. W. Celebes*, six hundred miles from *E.* to *W.* plentifull of Rice, Flesh, Fish, Salt, Cotton-wool, Gold, Pearls, Sander a Medicinal wood growing like a Nutmeg-tree, the fruit like Cherries, overgrown with wood; there 1 is *Sendrem*, neer a large Lake, very commodious for Traffick. 2 *Macassar*, an *English* Factory; there are other places hereabouts, as *Sanguin*, *Terrao*, *Solor*, *&c.* but not worth a Description.

8. *Borneo*, two thousand two hundred miles round, under the *Æquator*, affording besides necessaries Camphire, Agariche, Adamants; and a people very white and

and honeſt, that ſit not on buſineſſe till the Moon is up, which they take to be the Suns wife, and the Stars their Children: Hath for towns, 1 *Borneo*, near a goodly Bay, *N. W.* 2 The Commodious Cities, and fair Havens of *Tajopura*, *Tamoaratas*, *Maalano*, *Lavi*, *Paro*, and *Sagdana* an *Engliſh* Factory.

9. South of *Borneo* and the *Æquator*, is * 1 *Java major*, three thouſand miles round; rich in all Corn, eſpecially Rice, all fleſh ſalted, all ſorts of Fowl, plenty of Gold, Precious Stones, Braſs of the beſt kind; Silks, Pepper, Ginger, Cinnamon, and other Spices; the people careleſs of their words, anſwering when taxed with it, *that the tongue was not made of Bone.* The chief Towns, 1 *Panacuran*, neer a burning hill. 2 *Jortam.* 3 *Ballambua.* 4 *Paſſarva.* 5 *Taban.* 6 *Taggal.* 7 *Surrabaia.* 8 *Catabaon.* Unwholeſome *Bantam* of great trade the *Engliſh*, *Portugez* and *Dutch* having Factories here; the principal Factory of the *Engliſh* in the *Indies.* 10 The good Port *Agracan.* 11 *Sura.* 12 *Situa*, about which there is abundance of Pepper.

2 *Java minor*, not ſo well yet diſcovered.

10. *Summatra*, ſeven hundred miles long, and two hundred broad on the North of *Java major*, under the *Æquator*; the Soil hot and unwholeſome, yielding Ginger, Pepper, Camphire, Agariche, and Caſſia; beſides Honey, Wax, Silks, Cottons, rich Mines, not only of Tin, Iron, and Sulphur, and other Minerals, but of Gold, ir being conceived to be *Solomons* Ophir. The Inhabitants good Merchants, and Artificers, alwayes leading a ſpare Horſe with them to their *Moſches*, looking for *Mahomet* to come and ride on him: Here is, 1 *Paſſaman*, a town of great trade; but unhealthy as the *Engliſh* know, who have a Factory there. 2 *Tecoo*, and its convenient Haven. 3 *Priamon*, all three towns lying in that Country where Pepper groweth. 4 *Achen*, and the Kings Court. 5 *Menantabo.* 6 *Cambar.*

* *Jabo-Diu*; χριθῆς νῆσον, Iſland of Barley.

11. *Zeilan*,

11. *Zeiland*, Northweſt of *Summatra*, and its woods of Cinnamon, Lemmons, Orenges, *&c.* wild and tame Fowls and Beaſts, eſpecially Elephants, thought by them Paradiſe, there being an Hill there called, *Pico de Adam*; the people good Artificers and Jugglers; Here is, 1 *Candie*. 2 *Ventane*. 3 *Colmuchi*, on a capacious Bay, a place of great trade, eſpecially for Cinamon, Gems, Elephants-teeth, *&c.* well fortified by *Portugez*, who call it *Columbo*. 4 *Laula*. 5 *Galle*. 6 *Tinamaca*. 7 *Triqui Lemale*. 8 *Jana Sipatan*. 9 *Vilaſſem*. 10 *Batecolom*, neer which Iſle, are the *Maldiva*, and there *Maldiva*, a well known Empory.

All theſe places ſpeak the *Indian* tongue in diverſe Dialects; moſt of the Inhabitants *Pagans* and *Mahmetans*, except here and there ſome Plantations of Chriſtian Converts, by the *Spaniards* and *Portugez*.

The End of *ASIA*.

The

Directions to find out any part or place in this Book, desired or sought for:

FIrst, *You must know, that on both sides the Map, are degrees of Latitude, at every ten of which there is a Circular Line drawn through the Map:* Secondly, *at the top and bottom there are Degrees of Longitude; at every* 10 *of which, Lines are drawn through the Map.*

Now, if you would find any City or other place of Note, look for it in the Table, and there you shall see what Latitude and what Longitude it hath, which finding at one of the sides, and top of the Map, bringing them till they cut one the other, there you shall find the place.

Example, I would find this City of London; *I look for it in the Table, and there I find it hath* 51 *degrees of Latitude, and* 24 *degrees of Longitude; which* 51 *degrees of Latitude, I find at the ſide of the Map, and the* 24 *degree of Longitude towards the top of the Map; then I bring them till they cut one another, and there I find the City: So of the reſt, note that the degree of Latitude and Longitude muſt be brought in a circular line, like unto them that are made at every* 10th *degree: Withal, obſerve that* Aſia, Affrica *and* America *are divided by the Equinoctial Line, and if above it you fail to ſpeed, repair to that part beneath the Line, and expect a ſatisfaction anſwerable to your expectation, and ſuitable to your inquiſition.*

The

The Names of all the known and moſt remarkable Capes, Ports, Beys, and Iſles, Rocks, Rivers, Towns and Cities in *Aſia*, with their *Latitude* and *Longitude*.

	La.	*Lo.*
Abeſcum	41	49
Abiach	39	67
Abian	13	83
Achaba	12	117
Achan	13	157
Achom	06	130
Achom	06	129
Achſiges	42	118
Acor	29	90
Acſamparo	39	81
Aczu	49	129
Adac	41	83
Adaia	14	84
Aden	13	82
Aden	13	83
Admiralitegt Eyland	74	80
J. do Admirante	15	84
Adu	04	110
Advidt	18	79
Agacio	04	153
Agadwa	14	112
Aiaz	15	84
Aiazo	47	75
Alar	41	81
Alarch	40	70
Alba Zichia	48	73
Alepia	39	70
Aleppo	38	72
Alexandreta	38	72
Alibinili	20	92
Alima	31	109
Amanſirifdin	20	83
Amaſia	41	68
Amboina	03	160
Ambuar	04	132
Ameida	38	82
Amhiou	37	144
Amny	32	132
Anamir	39	70
Anandole	40	70
Anar	39	91
Anari Mountains	57	121
Anathon	42	112

	La.	Lo.
Ancheo	31	157
Ancoſi	48	140
Andegen	49	128
Andemaon	14	129
Andemaon	12	129
Chitre Andemaon	11	120
Andinir	39	101
Andragir	01	136
Angel	23	127
Angreadiſi	48	113
Angua	39	89
Anguri	41	65
Anjo	17	137
Anna	29	84
Anna	31	81
Annibi	59	339
Annibi Lake	61	135
Antax	21	79
Antiochia	38	71
Aparis	39	63
Apola	22	95
J. d. Aquada	01	167
Aquarma	18	153
Aquita	38	177
Ar	13	84
Arabia	31	74
Arabia & deſerta	29	73
Arabia the Happy	20	85
Araeam	21	132
Aracam	24	127
Araptar	38	78
Araſeng	39	91
Araſſan	39	114
Araſt	41	89
Arcanis	39	78
Archangel	62	67
Ardavat	26	116
Arden	32	74
Aremogar	13	118
Argel	15	86
Argia	31	91
Argiſtan	38	94
Ariader	41	111
Arigal	04	129
Armadavat	23	113
B. Aror	02	147
Aſar	20	89
Aſareft	41	120
Aſcamparo	39	81
Aſcor	40	73
Aſia	39	71
Aſian	30	110
Aſſen	48	121
Aſſyria	39	83
Aſum	39	82
Aſta.	19	91
Aſtracan	49	82
Ava flu.	28	132
Avarel	12	145
Avias	41	65
Azach	48	81
Ayaman	27	81
B.		
Babacamber Lake	41	107
Babamum	02	147
Babelmandel	12	81
Babilon	32	83

	La.	Lo.
Babujones	20	154
Bacanois	13	113
Bacaſa	05	145
Bachian	01	158
Bacianchi	49	69
Backanta	43	82
Bacola	23	123
Batora	31	84
Badaglam	39	117
Badits J.	07	148
Bagiodet	32	84
Baha	23	93
C. Bajador	19	153
Baida	68	110
Baino	04	146
C. Baiſo	69	68
Balagna	58	75
Bama	01	140
Bancai	01	135
Bar	28	88
Baraichir	31	99
Baras	02	131
Bardacho	41	162
Bargu	67	145
Baroalor	13	113
Baroche	21	113
Baros	02	137
Barvas	05	134
Baſiar	38	120
Baſora Streights	23	98
Baſſiri	28	98
Batavia	05	139
Batha	01	132
Batecale	13	112
Batoch	31	70
Batochma	01	161
Bay la Baya	13	158
Bedgis	32	112
Bedroch	02	156
Bedu	38	81
Begeerten hoeck	75	103
Beil	29	72
Beiſal	31	93
Betis	37	74
Ben	29	99
Bendels	31	93
Bengala	23	131
Bengala	22	132
Berdan	31	82
Berdio	10	134
Bereford	74	95
Bereſps	41	81
Berghen	72	78
Beron	26	91
Beſtan	39	93
Bexinia	51	80
Biancaon	04	148
Bicanapo	22	129
C. Bicay	07	153
Bicheand	42	109
Bicipuri	19	139
Bigul	41	110
Bilato	01	157
Bilther	29	108
Bingira	23	113
Bingul	41	83
Binhachu	29	140
Biron	32	82
Biruſen	32	119
Biſnagor	17	115

	La.	Lo.
Bolli	41	65
Boom J.	04	141
Boratay	40	129
Borneo	04	145
Borneo	03	145
Botton	03	155
Coſte Brava	19	153
Braimu	28	94
Brema	52	168
Bremia	21	135
Bronſensko	74	59
Browers Sand	04	139
Brun	88	92
Bubutor	23	72
Buchephala	32	123
Buchio	28	149
Buecho	28	155
Bulgar	53	82
Bungo	32	164
Bungo	31	168
Bunilipatam	18	119
Buorno	07	158
Burgian	39	108
Burro	03	158
Burſia	41	60
Buſachi	43	80

C

Caba	48	121
Cabail	31	112
Cabarao	11	158
Cabinees	05	156
Cabis	29	99
Cabona	04	155
J. dos Cabores	12	130
Cabu	11	155
Caburo	01	148
Caciaſley Lake	41	114
Cadapam	03	147
Cadilipatam	22	124
Cadiſſa	31	81
Cagia	48	71
Cagria	41	68
Caitachs	41	84
Calatia	29	104
Calamianes	10	149
Calandua	03	147
Calantagu	06	136
Calami	67	129
Calauro	06	153
Calba	49	119
Caldar	31	80
Caldea	30	81
Calecuth	12	113
Caleture	14	117
Calocota	21	123
Cam	33	99
Camafo	02	160
Camaran	17	81
Cambaia	22	112
Cambalu	57	163
Cambava	07	150
Camdaluys	06	109
Cameni	62	92
Campai	01	135
Campamarin	22	122
Campanael	22	114
Campion	59	147
Camul	58	143
Camultan	31	104
Cana	18	83

	La.	Lo.
Canaa	38	171
Cananor	12	113
Canaſie	29	104
Cancirao	07	146
Candachnu	21	145
Candati	38	129
Candesbachens	32	117
Candu	05	111
Canduan	38	132
Canfa	29	118
Canfat	29	119
Canai	08	118
Cannahuſi	49	92
Canſſiend	39	111
Cant	49	103
Cantam	23	147
Catandanis	14	158
Cantao	23	147
Cantogna	22	99
Ab Canucho Primeiro	11	158
Caor	31	131
Capelle	08	109
Caph	37	104
Caracoll	11	131
Carangaro	05	158
Caraſan	41	132
Caraſſa	43	103
Caraz	28	71
Caraza	42	133
Carchi	18	142
Careb	33	89
J. de Carenouba	10	129
Cargai	38	109
Carguth	53	140
Carigare	21	124
Carli	62	140
Carput	39	73
Carſcha	21	80
Cartibut	39	79
Carvi	22	93
Caſdar	27	111
Caſmi	39	91
Caſſan	39	94
Caſſer	42	131
Caſtelle	42	64
Caſtri	38	90
Caſuſa	32	175
Catacora	63	148
L. Catandanis	14	158
S. Catharina	31	71
Cathaya	59	150
Carſnos	64	65
C. Caudinos	68	65
Cax	41	119
Cay	32	173
Cazan	57	80
Cazan	57	83
Cecir	09	135
Cedu	07	112
Ceiram	05	164
Celebes	01	155
Celebi	33	78
Cenaon	04	163
Centos	49	99
Ceram	03	161
Chabacu	41	77
Chabaque	24	121
Chabul	31	113
Cham	54	82

Chamba

	La.	Lo.
Chamba	12	144
Chanchim	22	145
Chaquoan	10	143
Charabon	05	142
Chaul	19	112
Cheatehu	41	148
Checche	40	101
Chechio	43	143
Cheng	41	113
Chequiam	31	154
Chefmias	38	124
Chefolitis	49	109
Cheta	38	138
Chialis	53	132
Chiamay Lake	31	132
Chiambuchi	31	151
Chiamchi	29	153
Chianca	58	171
Chiarga	43	109
C. Chichio	47	160
Chiechia	42	83
Chien	24	153
Chieto	41	73
C. Chigmano	31	157
C. Chilac	08	116
Chilmar	31	91
Chilou	31	151
China	20	140
Chincheo	24	152
Chinchio	39	144
Chindo	49	112
Chintane	41	62
Chinis	49	89
Chinteeran	28	104
Chiom	03	154
Chipichi	47	78
Chiri	41	77
Chirma	29	98
Chirvan	32	108
Chirva	41	78
Chiferi	42	78
Chochloma	58	77
Choi	18	140
Choria	22	131
Chuch	39	78
Chulifu	49	142
Ciangario	57	168
Ciaohu	38	151
Ciarcian	42	122
Ciarn	48	122
Ciarti	51	138
Ciartiam	51	138
Cibinan	29	104
Cieugient	48	113
Cilno	42	63
Cincopa	49	68
Ciorza	63	144
C. Cipaom	31	139
Ciram	31	108
Circan	31	108
Cirote	28	129
Citar	23	116
Clamiata	31	89
Cochinching	19	139
Cochinway	40	140
Cocman	41	82
J. Cocos	03	128
J. dos Cocos	17	129
Coilón	42	177
Coiscan	27	94

	La.	Lo.
Coix	19	87
Colchiſtan	38	110
Colgoy	69	72
Colmak	67	129
Colonita	08	116
Duas Collunas	25	179
Com	41	68
Como	27	101
C. Comori	08	113
Condagari	04	157
Condora	62	80
Conde	37	121
Conchu	38	141
Coorica	51	132
Copa	38	95
Cor	38	102
Cor	17	81
Coral	41	139
Coraran	61	147
Cordel	32	121
Canal D. Cordu	07	109
Core	20	85
Corr	33	161
Corſum	42	102
Cortiza	54	66
Corus	42	103
Cosbas	41	77
Coſmay	48	89
Coſſin	67	97
Coſſin flu.	63	165
Coſſinig flu.	62	106
Coſta de prael	17	141
Coſtaque	28	88
Cotan	14	145
Cotarinſto	03	143

	La.	Lo.
Cotelmes	58	81
Cotelnitz	58	85
Couchine	18	143
Couchin	21	140
Covea	22	147
Coulan	09	113
Coulete	11	113
Coylon	03	166
Cranganor	11	114
Cremuch	43	78
C. D. Cubelin	09	107
Cubens	48	82
Cuchencan	49	151
Cuchia	52	122
Cumbor	28	158
Cui	11	135
Cuova	22	98
Curdi	41	77
Curm	31	121

D.

Dabul	18	112
Daga	40	93
Daga	40	94
Dala	19	132
Damaom	21	113
Damaſcus	32	72
Damixno	20	112
Danima	05	144
Dampini	04	136
Danra	41	118
Dapito	08	154
Daragati	68	38
Daragſi	28	105
C. Darama	04	112
Daramoi	05	141

	La.	Lo.
Ter. Daru	63	132
J. Daru	04	133
J. Daru	05	167
Daviſi	49	98
J. da Day	02	160
Dazia	41	69
Deblee	17	112
Deiſer	38	93
Delfare	18	98
Delli	21	117
Denace	29	91
Derbe	43	82
Dern	31	94
Deſert	58	130
Deſert of *Belgian*	06	155
Devo	38	174
Defina	61	71
Diamuch	42	110
Diarbes	33	82
Diepe Bay	75	79
Dio	21	110
Diul	21	106
Doan	28	93
J. Dodombre	68	128
Dodon	19	132
Dondengam	02	143
Donko	52	66
Dorifwal	59	130
Doſal	33	87
Doſtian	23	124
Dulcida	28	102
Duratè	01	153
Dwina	61	60
Dwina flu.	62	70

E	La.	Lo.
Eara	30	70
Eaſſo	47	77
Efeſo	39	57
Eigen	38	167
Eilag	49	112
Einga	31	166
Eit	32	81
Elagiar	31	72
Eleatie	24	84
Elforga	24	77
Elger	28	82
El prăcel	17	14
Eltaif	24	78
Eltor	29	70
Endras	38	117
Engan	28	109
C. del Engano	19	155
J. Engano	04	134
Enſeada	18	142
Enſeada d. Nanquin	39	160
Boqui	38	185
Erbel	38	88
Eremige	09	113
Erex	41	83
Erin	51	126
Erſte Hoeck	72	75
Eſchinara	41	103
P. Eſcondito	18	155
Eſpunce	42	114
Etaican	41	119
Euphrates flu.	33	78
Euphrates flu.	32	80
Exapoli	51	75

Ex-

	La.	Lo.
Excehia	42	80
Wm Eyl	02	132
Eylant	70	80
Ezina	60	140
F		
Farave	107	41
S. Farn	32	89
Farſi	24	74
Fartach	18	88
Feluavia	33	83
Ferber	39	114
Fexi Jonoxima	31	174
Firuſhat	31	91
Fiſchio	38	61
Fitachi	33	176
Flores	07	152
Foia	39	57
Forcades	07	152
Formoſa	26	158
Fortona	44	98
J.D.S.Franceſco Abrolho	05	87
Franceſco Gomez	13	158
Frutach	49	92
J. D. Fuogo	28	163
G		
Gaga	22	111
Gaibar	24	78
Gaiga	41	73
P. D. Gallo	07	116
J. de Gamo	03	112
Ganges flu.	29	126
Ganges flu.	32	129
Garpia	09	109
Gebrokenhoek	07	133

	La.	Lo.
Genco	42	77
Gerger	41	73
Germop	40	103
Geſt	29	109
Geuben	28	73
Gian	40	102
Giang	40	102
Giend	48	109
Gillibar	02	134
Gillolo	01	169
Gillolo	01	159
Gelula	32	88
Giocbach	18	83
Gion	29	91
Goa	17	112
Goadel	27	102
P. de Godonſo	18	118
Gonga	29	92
Gonta	58	147
Gor	40	133
Gori	39	131
Gorar	32	79
Goro	47	77
Gout Bay	76	98
Gouro	31	128
J. des Graes	01	164
J. des Graos	01	165
Grigos	38	60
Grufting	58	116
Gruſtina	58	110
Gubelaman	18	90
Gubu	18	89
Guefu	48	148
Guegaſu	52	163
Guiochio	27	145

	La.	Lo.
Guiro	38	74
Guiulap	38	74
Gulferis	32	91
Guzarata	22	111
H		
Halibir	20	79
Heemſthoeck	75	103
Heres	32	92
Ser. Heri	38	103
Herin	32	84
Hermana	28	174
Hermate	01	134
Hiamangari	29	164
Hiamchez	31	144
Hianchoan	32	142
Hiechiga	37	174
Hietch	37	172
Hilam	23	140
Himpim	49	149
Hizium	38	168
Hizu	32	173
Hocheu	49	139
Hoci	48	134
Hoe	48	138
Hoatenhu	41	142
Holanu	41	143
Holiemanhu	31	143
Homine	42	70
Honao	39	148
Honu	42	134
C. Hoquan	56	147
Hoquay	48	138
Hor	22	58
Hoyam	36	147
Hucheanu	28	157
Huchio	43	142
Huñaon	40	150
Hunchiu	31	150
Huquid	27	151
Huquoſan	31	143
J		
Jaffa	32	70
Jaffanapatam	10	118
Jambog	27	73
Jambut	24	74
Jançoma	19	134
Janpeur	27	152
Jaquelo grande	27	162
Jaquete	22	107
Jarat	07	163
Jaroſlaw	58	66
Jaſques	28	95
Idumæa	31	71
Jebel	33	79
Jemeri	27	127
Jeria	48	137
Jerom	53	101
Jeruſalem	31	71
Jeſſed	32	92
Iliam	12	138
Ilhas dos Ladrones	31	176
Imaner	40	94
Imaner	40	98
Imene	24	89
India within Ganges	29	122
India beyond Ganges	27	131
Indian	39	104

	La.	Lo.
Indu	29	113
Indus flu.	27	114
Inituſu	41	139
Inquehu	23	147
J. D. S. Johannes	07	154
Jor	02	137
Jorgewitz	58	71
Jorman	57	85
Joughoria	57	108
Ira	12	117
Irmainech	48	91
Os fere Irmanas	08	96
Os tres Irmanos	04	94
Iroim	18	82
Iſitae	08	153
Corea Iſthmus	41	161
Iſtiaias	41	112
Jubra	64	78
Jubri	63	78
Jubu	28	151
Junno	37	142
K		
Kalmucki	49	91
Karkithay	51	125
Kathay Lake	54	129
Kendori	61	89
Kithaskos	58	117
Koloa	63	67
Koy	05	165
L		
Labo	03	129
Labor	23	118
Labor	43	122
Lacaoct	32	148
Laghi	16	84
Laiazzo	38	71
Laikheu	41	159
Lamhionuhu	28	147
Lampaca	22	151
Lanchiou	39	139
Landen	01	143
Langeneſs	71	71
Langoma	13	140
Langor	12	139
Langor	39	99
Lanuu	37	139
Lapara	05	144
J. D. Laqui	26	160
Larkhen	48	119
Laſculipatam	18	119
Laſſa	31	87
Lavona	42	71
Laxa	58	165
Lazama	22	81
Lecehi	52	75
Lem	39	89
Lemſa	62	67
Lepin	59	92
Lequeo minor	22	155
Lequeo pequeno	23	157
Lere	43	101
Leſti	53	67
Levir	08	158
Leuri	33	171
Liamhat	31	147
Liamhat	29	147
Liampo	29	157
Liampon	05	137
Liamu	32	141
C. Lianthon	48	162

	La.	Lo.
Ligor	08	135
Lima	27	88
L. Linga	02	140
Lingnou	31	149
Lohares	28	114
Lominato	09	150
Lonati	47	77
Lop	43	122
Lop	51	139
Lop Deſert	52	140
Lori	41	81
Loron	29	87
Loures Bay	71	76
Luavenu	22	143
Luca para	05	158
Lucomoria	60	101
Luconia	17	153
Lugor	08	133
Luhu	41	150
Luicheu	19	145
Luienheu	39	158
Luohiuu	38	152
Lurch	16	142
Luzom	18	153
M		
Macao	19	132
Macas	22	148
Macaſa	05	153
Machacharees	01	153
Machan	19	133
Machia	01	158
Macran	28	110
Macran	27	106
Madrafaher	21	110
Madúra	06	147
Maffa	22	92
Magiarahat	21	90
Maglaſen	41	98
Magneſia	39	60
Majacca	07	134
Mal	29	115
Malacca	03	135
B. d. Malaga	09	158
Malagindo	39	79
Malana	03	143
Malatia	39	73
Maliapor	13	117
Maliaque	03	153
Maldiva	03	110
Maldiva	01	111
Malerone	08	117
Malgomzua	71	100
Malmi	38	113
Mamoya	01	153
Manahon	29	87
Mancop	02	144
Mandao	27	117
Mandato	16	157
P. d. Mandato	18	152
Mandos	02	152
Mangalor	13	113
Streto di Manhilla	14	158
Manicabo	02	134
Manicapatan	21	123
Manitta	17	152
Manoda	02	156
Manpado	22	150
Marane	32	94
Mararco	18	133

J. S.

	La.	Lo.
J. S. Maria	08	135
Marib	18	87
Marmareo	56	89
Marthaban	17	134
Maru	42	103
Marudo	08	148
Masaris	48	98
Masbet	51	82
Mascalat	23	87
Masdaron	41	92
Ilhas. d. Masearenhas	02	90
Masufon	39	99
Matacola	07	119
G. d. Matahambre	17	156
Mataran	06	142
J. dos Matelotes	12	169
Matergua	19	92
J. Maurits	09	152
B. May	13	142
Meac	37	169
Meaco	38	169
Meaos	02	157
Mecca	13	81
Mecca	23	77
Mechender	41	133
Media	39	89
Medina	24	75
Medino	39	98
Meelhaven	71	77
Melaxo	39	59
Meligberit	23	122
Meliolzura	33	74
Menan flu.	29	131
Menigiam	28	95
Merdi	38	81
Meret	41	89
Merglan	43	112
Mesagart	41	94
Mesamar	41	93
Meze	65	71
Miam	31	147
J. d. S. Michael	08	149
Micheuu	39	141
Militan	39	117
Mimeud	33	118
Mindanao	07	156
Mindanao	08	155
Mindora	12	152
Streto. d. Mindora	14	152
Mintam	01	152
J. d. Mirabiles	17	151
Mirgun	13	134
Moga	19	131
Mogalachsu	47	119
Mola	05	164
Moltan	23	115
Molumi	32	155
Monsia	08	73
Mongul	60	150
Monpracem	07	134
P. Montano	01	131
Mora	44	100
Morair	21	89
Mordwa	53	76
More	69	71
Morioherinoso	79	156
Moro	14	134
Moscow	53	66

	La.	Lo.
Mua	02	135
Muchi	21	77
Mugia	39	89
Mugora	19	79
Mugu	43	119
Mulchoder	41	93
Mulon	58	150
Multan	29	112
Mus	39	82
Muſadali	31	84
Muſſu	39	85
Muxentus	48	128
Muy	23	77
N		
Naban	29	92
Nabaro	51	77
Nagata	38	164
Nagàjanorda	49	90
Nageara	31	73
Naiam	62	136
Naiman	62	140
Nalobriga	28	171
Nanquu	32	153
Narch	30	122
Narſinga	13	115
Narſinga	14	115
Narſingapatam	19	120
Naſaſira	03	149
J. Naſſau	03	133
C. Naſſaw	90	74
Naſtma	32	176
J. Do. Natal	28	78
Natel	40	90
Natuua	24	132
Navigni	37	151
Nayn	19	91
Nedachiu	32	150
Negapatam	11	116
Negoar	11	154
Niachu	32	139
P. Nias	07	131
Nibongs	02	143
S. Nichola	62	64
L. D. Nicuba	08	129
Bara de Nigrais	18	131
Nimerdon	41	98
Niſabul	33	108
Niſſa	31	94
Niſu	53	70
J. Noba	01	161
Nocum	32	154
Noquiuu	29	148
Noſuiſeme	64	66
Nova Zembla	72	90
Novgorod	58	72
Novi	38	172
Novo	32	83
Nubiſat	39	93
Nuca	39	64
Nuga	33	98
O		
Obaia flu.	68	92
Obea Caſtle	68	96
Obia flu.	60	99
Obii flu.	58	122
Odia	14	136
Oelebe	07	117
Oireſt	30	100
Ombo	08	156

Onde

	La.	Lo.
Onde Seperdeo & â S. pedro	01	101
Onon	14	113
Opagodo	12	117
Orafan	38	110
Orfaoan	36	94
Organci	48	101
Orixa	21	119
Orlo	59	85
Ormus	23	94
Ormus	28	93
Ofunu	31	165
Ouro	02	127
Ouro	02	125
Ouro	01	121

P

Paganfi	18	153
Pagafa	47	99
Pahang	03	137
Paiachio	30	141
Paiat	39	63
P. de Paiores	18	156
Palalonga	18	118
Paledeate	13	117
Palhor	20	121
Palialiu	39	138
Palimban	02	138
J. das palmeiras	06	161
Palolimen	41	60
Palu	22	117
Panama	12	153
Panber	42	72
Panens	31	98
Panhum	32	140
Panevafion	17	152
Paniamhu	43	144
C. Panimnitue	47	151
C. Paqui	49	152
Para	33	104
Pargicas	03	156
Paris	41	58
Parmangato	22	108
Pafan	04	131
Pafch	41	98
Pafcharu	58	90
Pafgema	01	132
Pafir	27	105
Paffay	05	132
Patalgo	08	117
Patane	07	135
Patepane	22	109
Paternofter	07	153
C. Patim	49	153
Patines	04	104
Paxadro	20	115
Pazanfui	57	160
Pedir	04	129
Pegu	20	133
Pegu	21	134
Pehiholm	43	141
Peim	51	136
Pemb	48	134
Pemba	05	74
Penacota	18	119
Pepraes	17	131
Pera	05	134
Pergamo	41	58
Perm	57	95
Perfia	38	93
The Perfian Gulf	29	99

	La.	Lo.
Perton	38	102
Pesarit	42	131
Pesondo	47	73
Petzora	64	84
Petzora flu.	63	86
Petzorke	71	71
Pigneli	51	136
R. d. Pintatos	19	156
Pipilipata	22	124
Pirichemar	41	91
Pitan	39	127
Pitsana	68	78
Pitzora	69	84
Platagena	41	67
Plessa	58	67
Pochio	39	153
Poco	02	147
Poiassa	62	90
Poin	48	121
Polarim	21	123
S. Polo	17	143
Polopoli	38	68
P. Pomam	10	138
Pommaluco	02	112
Ponciam	06	134
Ponda	07	134
Ponodam	17	156
Pontare	08	155
J. Porcos	03	128
Porion	38	101
Porera	38	62
Potigarara	04	137
Costa d. Pracel	03	133
Primeiro Surgidero	12	158
Projaman	01	133
Puacotia	19	121
Pucavaon	03	143
Puelhas	158	12
Pulo	18	143
Pulo	16	144
Pulo	11	145
Punpa	48	134
Puraqua	07	109
Purgicas	03	156
Purtegal	02	153
Puto Condor	09	141
Puto Hube	09	142

Q

Qualisut	27	153
Quancii	23	144
Quancii	21	144
Quancii	28	143
Quentin	43	154
Quetho	08	108
Queviuhu	27	139
Quianchiu	28	152
Quianhu	29	150
Quianhu	29	151
Quiatechiu	32	139
Quibenhu	19	140
C. Quichio	27	141
Quicheu	29	140
Quicocum	32	171
Quilanchim	32	149
Quinchio	51	149
Quincii	49	160
Quanzay	43	154
Quiqui	01	153
Quitu	38	138

	La.	Lo.
Quoda	07	134
Quor	26	153
Quunliahu	31	177
R		
Ra	39	74
Racaim	20	111
C. Rachade	03	135
Rachagi	31	103
Rada	18	85
Rahabi	32	79
G. Rama	22	131
Raofa	42	130
Rarafs	28	117
J. Rafa	09	128
C. Ras Algate	23	98
Raftum	38	82
Reama	17	85
Red	18	88
Reis	17	133
Remaier	39	123
Renevi	48	114
Refan	53	17
C.d.Refurrection	07	159
Revick	03	133
Dog Reys Magos	27	161
Rezania	52	70
Rifa	48	91
Rifo	42	73
Rocha	38	75
Roda	40	83
Roda	40	86
Roere	02	131
Rolinogori	62	66
Roft	41	90
Roftowa	58	65

	La.	Lo.
S		
Sabar	48	111
Sabochbar	57	97
Sabunra	11	158
Sacay	32	170
Sachamia	50	118
Sachi	43	118
Sachi	28	149
Sachion	53	141
Sachium	41	154
Sagar	21	81
Sagatin	58	94
Saich	48	140
Sakaden	01	144
R. d. Sal	23	152
Salacut	41	89
Salacay	06	153
Samach	47	109
Samachi	41	114
Samarcha	49	132
Samaria	32	71
Sambilon	08	132
Samoieda	68	93
C. Sanci	49	142
Sancit	42	142
Sandelbos	08	152
Sando	38	175
Sanga	24	117
C. Santo	42	152
Sarachiuch	47	102
Saraitak	41	88
Coftin Sarg	71	75
Saruou	18	87
Satagan	23	128
Satalia	38	63

	La.	Lo.
Satan	24	74
Sava	19	84
Sca is Hoeck	71	75
Schio	41	58
Schiraz	31	92
Th. R. Sea	20	73
Seban	48	110
Sebolas	17	133
Sebrui	39	98
Sebſoar	39	99
Sede	32	99
Segena	32	174
Semam	32	153
Serberco	38	112
Serchis	30	120
Sereng	30	105
Serent	41	81
Sermangon	91	119
Sernam	12	135
Serot	05	161
Serra	52	159
Sert	38	85
Servan	41	89
Serus	33	103
Shakaſi	51	50
Shayſure	48	100
J. Shilpats	06	163
Siachem	31	121
Siagna	01	135
Sian	14	138
Siarant	31	117
Sibeſcher	31	89
Sibier	61	100
Sibſar	38	108
Sicabo	26	73

	La.	Lo.
Sichio	39	151
Sidon	32	71
Siduſcon	24	110
Siduu	39	143
Do. Sierta	26	176
Sieto	03	130
Sigerſul	33	90
Sigſtan	31	101
Siler	21	91
Siminan	48	108
Simmuan	42	128
M. Sinai	29	71
Sind	28	111
Sindu	27	108
Sirput	33	91
Siſime	38	173
Situala	22	130
Sleg	49	112
Slohoda	59	81
Smirna	39	59
Soar	23	95
Sobar	38	69
Soeſen	03	130
Solamas	39	88
Soldinia	39	90
Solonger	04	135
S. Sophia	48	72
Soptha	33	81
Sotor	05	154
Soutan	21	147
Speriamo	02	137
C. Spiritu ſanto	03	158
Spreſp	38	83
Stingui	59	142
Streight of Sunda	06	137

	La.	Lo.
Stranu	42	86
Strelna	60	76
Streltze	61	76
Strupilicas	62	90
C. Suchi	48	144
Suckdane	01	143
Sucko	59	67
Sucuan	31	157
Sues	30	68
Suiatſico	57	82
Sumatra	02	133
Sumerlange	08	133
Suminat	31	113
C. Sunteh	47	149
Suocuir	58	148
Sura	38	156
Surate	21	113
Surato	09	155
Suſdal	58	67
Suva	02	152
Suvas	41	70
Swarte Hoeck	74	81
Sway	21	148
Swithin	31	157
Syday	19	153
Syr	21	93
Syria	33	71

T

Taba	26	91
Tabacia	22	111
Tacaſtan	40	120
Tach	28	98
Tacho	26	154
Tachmin flu.	64	115
Tacthen	19	147
Tadmar	31	72
Tagalla	18	133
Tagema	05	154
Taichan	39	92
Taingim	62	143
Taman	02	134
Tamanatos	02	143
Tamara	04	144
Tamaſa	12	135
C. Tamaſi	42	127
Tamemacerim	02	143
Tana	38	169
Tanacerim	11	135
Tanaxima	29	164
J. Tanay	13	131
Tandura	12	158
Tanedare	07	117
Tangara	41	19
Tangchit	49	117
Tangonere	09	119
Tanguh	57	140
Tapuiri	52	107
Tares	48	109
Targana	49	117
Taron	39	91
Tarſus	32	92
Tartar	61	156
Tarvana	12	138
Taskent	51	130
Taskent	49	130
Taſmoha	48	151
Tauris	41	80
J. Tazata	69	131
Teachio	33	151
Tebes niſing	31	115

Techio

	La.	Lo.
Techio	31	149
Teid	23	90
Tema	33	92
Temechio	42	148
C. Tenchio	41	162
Tendiet	48	119
Tenduc	58	165
Tepetuet	43	140
Teras	48	110
Teria	48	138
Termen	42	118
Termena	39	117
Terra alta	08	157
Teſca	21	118
Teſech	29	95
Teſte	33	92
Theama	22	78
Thum	38	101
Tiachio	48	141
P. Tiago	68	134
Tianchenoy	48	150
Tianchenoy	48	150
Tibique	27	98
Ticko	01	133
Tidor	01	158
Timar	33	91
Timor	07	160
Tinior L.	01	155
Timibacam	28	158
J Tinhoſa	18	145
Tiria	39	62
Tiſlin	42	80
Tolema	31	133
C. Toucheo	51	152
Tonſa	32	168
Tortoſa	37	71
Totma	59	71
Totolli	01	155
Tozichu	31	141
Traja	41	56
Trebiſond	42	72
Trenalala	11	117
Treno	17	133
Tricomalo	09	119
Troitz Koy	57	67
C. Trooſt	74	93
Tuba	04	152
Tuban	05	145
Tucajao	06	134
Tulcatam	39	107
Tulla	52	67
Tumen	58	97
Tumiſa	23	88
Turſis	39	103
Tuſzara	69	76
V		
Vacia	39	84
Vacſiſatlan	47	118
Vahulitz	60	85
Valanboam	06	148
Vanas	38	107
Var	21	121
Varcend	40	109
Vari	39	88
Vaſa	31	84
Vehe	32	112
Velvaling	41	121
Vergut	48	114
Verm	27	129
Verwinter Hoock	74	104

	La.	Lo.
Veſgirt	42	119
Veubia	39	138
Viatka	59	85
Vich	53	76
Viga	37	168
Villan	38	178
Ulache Hoek	05	136
Undis	39	93
Volga flu.	57	80
Voloari	32	172
Vonchia	19	144
Vora	13	140
Voziam	41	132
Uſgetia	59	70
Uſſinger hooft	75	103
Uſsing	61	75
S. Uſtinga	62	70
W		
Waggats	69	90
Waſſilgorod	57	77
Weliki perni	69	95
Weliki poiaſſa	64	95
Wologda	69	66
X		
Xamii	48	142
Xana	32	171
Xanton	42	154
Z		
Zacabin	61	156
Zacaria	49	70
Zagathay	47	108
Zahaſpa	42	100
Zanzibar	05	73
Zeche Sirach	42	81
Zehel	17	88
Zianbenhu	28	157
Zibit	18	81
Zibith	17	81
Ziden	22	77
Zingir	49	72
Zir	31	107
Zitari	17	117
Zizira	38	84
Zocotora heres the beſt Aloes	13	50
Zuich	38	89
Zuza	39	101

The

THE Deſcription OF *EUROPE.*

THE leaſt Part of the World being but two thouſand eight hundred miles in length, and one thouſand two hundred in breadth; wherein are ſpoken fourteen Mother Tongues: 1 * *Iriſh.* 2 *Welſh* in *Wales*, *Corn-wall* and *Britain.* 3 *Baſquiſh*, about the *Pyrenean Hills.* 4 *Arabick*, in the Hills of *Granada*, 5 *Dutch* in *Belgium*, *Germany*, *Sweden*, *Denmark* and *Norway.* 6 Engliſh in *England.* 7 *Cauchian* in *Eaſt-Freizland.* 8 *Sclavoniſh* in *Sclavonia*, *Poland*, *Hungary*, and almoſt all the Turks Dominions. 9 *Illyrian* on the Eaſt-ſide of *Iſtria*, and the Iſle of *Veggia.* 10 Greek in *Greece.* 11 *Hungarian* and *Epirotique* in the Hills of that Country. 12 *Jazygian* on the North-ſide of *Hungary.* 13 *Tartarian* in *Taurica*, *Cherſoneſus.* 14 *Finniche* in *Finland* and *Lap-land.*

* In *Ireland*, and the weſt of *Scotland.*

I. *Spain.* Compared to an Ox-hide ſpread on the ground. *N. Bay* of *Biſcay.* *W. Atlantique.* *S.* Streights of *Gibraltar.* *E. Mediterranean.* *N. E. Pyrenees*, between it and *France*, eight hundred miles long, and five hundred and ſix broad; two thouſand four hundred and eighty in compaſs; reckoning eight Millions of Inhabitants

*Eleven hundred thousand by *Philip* the third, and one hundred twenty four thousand by *Ferdinand* the Catholick.

birants spent. 1 By Wars. 2 Expulsions of * *Moores*. 3 Infinite Plantations and Garrisons. 4 The barrenness of the Country and of their people: (the Country in the midst of the 4th and 6th climates) Generous people, witness the Coblers advise to his *Son to retain the Majesty of his Family*; and the poor womans unwillingness to let her Son be an Apprentice, because *None knew their Fates, and he might be King of Spain*; and the Cavalcero that said, *He would not mend his Spanish pace, for all the whipping in Paris*. Zealous and watchful over women; of great patience; the *Spaniard seemes wiser then he is*; and the *French is wiser then he seems*; their Language and Law the issue of the Latine: their vendible commodities are Wines, Oyles Mettals, Sugars, Silk Rice, Liquoras, Fine Wool, Cork, Rosin, Lemons, Raisins, Oranges; its defect of Corn supplyed from *Italy*, *Sicily*, and *France*: meat little, *sawce and sallet* (as Sr. *R. William* answered a Spanish Don) *much*; Religion planted by St. *James*, and so promoted the Roman way by the * *Inquisition* here, that when the people were mourning about a late Pope, when he was sick, he said, *My life can nothing benefit the Church*, but pray for the *Prosperity of the King of* Spain, *as its Chief supporter*. Its Rivers are 1 *Ana*, rising in *Seira Molina* neer *Luenca* running fifteen miles under ground (called in *Spain the Bridge whereon fifteen thousand Cattle may feed*) and falling to the *W.* Sea *S.* of *Portugal*.

* Which is so severe there, that one hearing one of the Inquisition had a mind to a dish of *Pears* (being like to die before he knew what he would have with him) he pull'd up the tree by the root, and carried it to him with the fruit upon it, saying, *He would keep nothing in his house that an Inquisitor should have a mind to hereafter.*

2 *Tagus* running from the same spring by *Toledo* and *Lisbon* to the same Sea. 3 *Guadalquior*, by *Corduba* and *Sevil* to the Haven of St. *Lucar*. 4 *Iberius* from *Biscay* by *Saragossa* and *Tortosa* to the *Mediterranean* navigable two hundred miles. 4. *Duerus* through *Portugal* to the *Atlantique*.

I. *Navarre*, *E. Bearne* and *France*, *W. Iberius*, *N. Biscay*, *S. Arragon*. 1 St. *Palas*. 2 *Navarreux*, of great importance and strength. 3 *Pied de Port*. 4 *Roncevoux*, these places in Low *Navarre*, incorporated with *France*, 1620. 5 *Victoria*. 6 *Viane* well fortified on the *Ebro*, as

Frontire

Frontire to *Caſtile*. 7 *Sobra be* in the moſt inacceſſible part of the *Pyrenees*. 8 The well-fortified *Sangueſſa*. 9 *Pampelun* in the Champaign on the Banks of *Arga*. 10 *Moya*, a ſtrong frontier againſt *France*. 11 *Montrell*. 12 *Oliſe*. 13 *Tafalla*. 14 *Tudele*, the Garriſon and Univerſity on the Banks of the *Ebrous*. 15 *Calattora* is on its Weſtern Banks, with *Logroguo* and *Eſtella*.

II. *Biſcay*, *W. Leon*, *N.* Sea, *S. Navarre*, and old *Caſtile*, *E. Pyrenees* and *Guienne* in *France*, well-ſtored with Sider, Timber, and eſpecially Iron and Steel, to make amends for its want of Corn and Wine; the Inhabitants rude and ignorant, eſpecially in Religion; 1 St. * *Sebaſtian*, a well-traded Port in the mouth of *Gurvineo*, with a fair and capacious haven, defended with two Caſtles. 2 *Toloſa* or *Toloſet* at the confluence of the *Oria* and *Duarzo*. 3 *Placenza* on the *Denia*, inhabited only by Black-Smiths. 4 *Guataria*, with a ſafe and convenient haven. 5 The well fortified and garriſoned *Fonturabia*. 6 *Renteria* and its good Salmons. 8 *Montrico*, at the mouth of the *Denia*; all theſe in the Eaſtern *Biſcay* neer the *Pyrenees* called *Guipiſcoa*. 8 *Berneo*. 9 *Guernica*. 10 * *Bilboa* on a fair Creek within two leagues of the Sea, enriched by *Bilboa* Blades, Armor and Wool, private Merchants building here yearly four or five ſhips for their own trade. 11 *Larrabecna*. 12 *Laredo*, with its capable Port. 13 *Portugaletre*, on an arme of the Sea.

* Don *Baſtia*.

* Well ſeated for proviſion of fleſh and meat. Built by *de Horo*, 1300.

III. *Leon* and *Oviedo*, *N. E. Biſcay*, *S. Caſtile*, *W. Gallicia*. 1 *Sublanco*. 2 *Leon* at the Mountains bottom. 3 The frequented Port St. *Andera* on the Bay of *Biſcay*. 4 *Santillania*. 5 *Llanes*. 6 *Cividad Real*. 7 *Villa viciosa* a known Port. 8 *Aviles*, neer *Cabo de Pinis*. 9 *Oncedo*. 10 *Palenza* on the *Carrien*. 11 *Aſtorga*, frontiring on *Gallicia*. 12 *Benevent*. 13 The well-fortified *Tero*.

IV. *Gallicia*, *E. Aſturia* and the River *Meaw*. 2. *S. Portugal* and the *Minio*, *N.* Sea of *Biſcay*, *W. Atlantique*, barren in all things, but the beſt Iron, improved by their bad water; 1 *Compoſtella*, or St. *Jago*, much reſorted

sorted to for Learning, and Pilgrimage. 2 *Baiona* on the mouth of the *Minio*. 3 *Groin*, * well fortified on the Sea of *Biscay*, between *Cabo Ortegal*, *E.* and *Cabo Finis terre W.* of it.

* Two parts of it, the high town and the low.

V. *Cerduba*, *W. Portugal*, and the Sea, *E. Murcia* and the *Mediterranean*, *N.* the Mountains *Serra Morina* and *Castile*. *S.* Ocean, Streights of *Gibraltar*, fruitful in Wine, Oyle, a *Sivil* Orenge, and Corn ripe in *April*. 1 *Corduba*, on the left shore of *Guadalquiver* over a fair plain, where is a wood of Olive-trees thirty miles long; whence our *Cordovan* † leather. 2 *Jaen*. 3 * *Osjuna*. 4 *Eccia* on the River *Chevil*. 5 *Morchena*, on a hill where the best race of *Gennets*. 6 *Xeres de la Frontera* and its *Xeres Sacke*. 7 *Medina Sidonia*, the Duke whereof is worth One hundred thousand Crowns, *per an. &c.* 8 *Algezire* on the Sea side. 9 *Consi*, on the Sea beyond the Isle of *Gades*. 10 *Gibraltor* in the mouth of those Streights the utmost South point of *Europe*, *Hercules Pillars*. 11 St. *Lucar*, at the mouth of *Guadalquivir* Port to *Sevil*. 12 *Tariffa*, at the end of a Promontory looking into *Affrica*. 13 *Sevil*, six miles round the fairest place in *Spain*, a River running through it; where are 1 A good University and Library. 2 Stately Pallaces and Monastries. 3 Innumerable Gennets, and a great Mart both for the Exporting of Oyles, Oranges and Wines; "And Importing of the Pearls of *Cabagna*, the Emeraulds of St. *Martha*, the Cochinels "of *Mexico*, the Corrals of *Hispaniola*, where the common proverb is, that if *There doth not enter* Sevil *every day in the year four thousand Pipes of Wine, the Farmer of the Custom-House is sure to break*. All these places in the Province of *Andalusia*. 17 The two Ports and fair Havens *Portreal* and *Sancta-Maria* to *Gades* in a Bay on the West of an Isle of that name, seven hundred paces from the * main Land; the road for the Spanish Plate-Fleet neer the Streights, where *Hercules* writ *Nil Ultra*, but *Charles* the 5th *Plus Ultra*. 18 *Acamera* on the *Tagus*, famous for the Knights of the Name. 19 *Gu-*

† Called so, because shipped there.

* The skin of some *Sardinian* beast.

* Giving name to a *Spanish* Duke.

* To which it is joyned by the bridge *Puente de Suaro*. Famous for Springs and Mosaical works, and a Court of Parliament.

adalcanal

adalcanal with its Silver and Gold Mines. 20 *Merida*, on the *Tagus*, and the old *Roman* Bridge. 21 *Medelino*. 22 *Badaios* neer *Portugal*. 23 *Guadalupe*, as much resorted to as *Loretto*. 24 *Placenza* amongst the hills of *Castile*, and these in *Estramadura*.

VI. *Granada*, *E. S. Mediterranean*, *N. Castile*, a well-towned and stored Countrey. 1 * *Granada* with the *Darion* running through it seven miles round well fortified and traded. 2 Rocky *Alhama*, and its medicinal waters. 3 *Guadix*. 4 *Volez Malaga* under high-hills, as *Ronda* and *Munda* is, where *Cæsar* said, He fought for his Life, as he did in other places for Honour, keeping the Souldiers together, with this word, Remember that at *Munda* the Souldiers forsook their General. 5 The well-fortified Frontire neer *Castile Antiquera*. 6 *Maxasra* on the *Mediterranean* shore and *Vera*. 7 The strongly and pleasantly Scituated *Loxa* on the *Darion*. 8 *Malaga*, at the mouth of *Guadalquiver*, well fortified and traded for Raisins, Almonds, and Malaga-Sack. 9 The noted Haven *Almeria* on the *Mediterranean*. 10 *Carthagina*, *Coin* and *Basa*, strong inland Towns.

* This and *Alacan* were famous for the Knights of it.

VII. *Murcia*, *E. W. N. Granada* and *Valentia*, *S.* the *Mediterranean*. 1 *Murcia* and its Pomgranates. 2 *Carthagena* in a Peninsula within the Jaws of the *Mediterranean*, with a deep Marsh on the *W.* side of it, with a capacious and safe Bay; whence Admiral *Dorea* said, there were but three safe Harbours, *August*, *July* and *Carthagena*. 3 The inland port *Lorca*. 4 *Alma ca*, *Sarazal*, strong places towards *Valentia*. 5 *Cervillan*. 8 *Alhuma*.

VIII. *Toledo* 1 * *Calatrala* on the *Ana*. 2 *Toledo*, strongly and pleasantly seated on *Tagus* (enriched by a great resort of Noblemen, Shollars, Merchants and Souldiers thither) upon the side of a hill; the Bishoprick the best next to that of *Rome*, worth thirty thousand Crowns. 3 *Talvera de la Reyna* on the *Tagus*. 4 The Town and Dutchy of *Medina Cæli*.

IX.

IX. *Castile*, *W. Portugal*, *N. Biscay*, *S. Carduba* and *Granada*, *E. Navarre*, *Arragon* and *Valentia*; 1 *Soria*. 2 *Avila*. 3 * *Validodid* on the River *Pisuerga*, an University and a Mart. 4 *Segovia*, under the Mountain *Idubeda* of great trade for Cloth. 5 *Burgos* on the head of the River *Relanzons* in a controversie, between which place and *Toledo*, one said he would speak for *Toledo*, and then † *Burgos* should speak for its self. 6 *Cividad Rodrigo* on the *Gada*. 7 Strong *Zamora* on the *Duero*, where are the best Bag-pipes. 8 *Lerma*. 9 *Terdefillas*. 10 *Salamanca* on the River *Termes* in *Old Castile*. 11 *Signenca*. 12 The Royal City * *Madrid* upon the *Guadarama*, where the upper Rooms belong to the King, walled with flint, which they call *a Wall of Fire*. 3 *Alcala de Henans*, or *Complutum*, famous for its University, and the Translation of the Bible. 4 *Alcazar*, in the Mountain *Orospeda* as is *Molina*, well fortified by Art and Nature, and *Cuenca* on the Spring of the River *Xucar* and *Tagus*, all in *New-Castile*.

X. *Portugal*, *N.* † *Minio* and *Avia* between it and *Gallicia*, *S. Algarve*, *W.* the *Atlantique*, *E. Castile* and *Estramadura* a Line from *Ribadavia* on *Aria* to *Badajos* on the *Anas* or *Guadiana*, four hundred miles long on the Sea-coast, an hundred miles broad, eight hundred seventy nine miles round, containing one thousand four hundred sixty parishes. The defect of * Corn in that healthy Country, supplyed by the abundance of Silver, Marble, Salt-fish, Fruits, Allom, Oyl, Wine, and especially the making of Silk and Salt. The people plain, devout, and good Sea-men; the Rivers narrow and banked with steep rocks, and so not very passable: Here is, 1 *Lisbon*, a famous Haven and Mart on the *Tagus*, defended by the † Castle *Cascais*, and scituate on five small hills very * populous seven miles round; thirty Parishes; twenty thousand houses. 2 *Santaren*, on the *Tagus*. 3 *Sintra* on the *Atlantique* neer *Montes Lunæ*, the cool retirement of the *Portugez* King in Summer. 4 *Conimbre*, the University among Vineyards and Olive-

* *Vallis Oletum* from the Olives about it, where there is a colledge built by *Philip* the second for *English* Papists.

† Without which there is a Nunnery of 150 noble Ladies called *De las Huelgas*

* Where is the famous building of the *Escurial*, where the Duke *de Medina Cœli*, claiming a right in the Crown is answered, *Non est ligar*, there is no place.

† Full of red lead, called *Minium*, navigable 100 miles, as is the River *Lavada*

* Supplied from *France*.

† The Fort of St. *Julians*, and Rock *Belem*.

* Reckoned the fourth Mart of *Europe*, the other three, being *Mosco*, *Paris* and *Constantinople*.

Olive-yards on both ſides the River *Mondego*. 5 *Braga* on the *N.* of *Duero*. 6 The Haven *Porto* in the mouth of it. 7 *Brugance*. 8 And *Ebora* in a ſpacious plain on the *S.* of *Tagus*. 9 *Olivenca*. 10 *Portelegre*. 11 *Beia*, all theſe in *Portugal*, properly ſo called. 12 *Niebla*. 13 *Silvis*. 14 *Tavila*. 15 *Faro*, noted Ports in the *Atlantique*. 16 And the Haven *Lagus* in poor and deſert *Algarvan*. 17 The * *Azores*, the chiefeſt commodity of which Iſlands are; the Peaches, Apples, Lemons, Oranges, Botato Roots, Woad, eſpecially Iſland Woad, Canary Birds in 1 *Tercera*, ſold in the ſafe Port of 1 *Angra*, begirt with Rocks; *Praye*, *Villa Nova*, *Sebaſtians*, and St. *Barbara*, Earthen veſſels in the impregnable St. *Maries* in the Iſle of 2 St. *Maries*. 3 St. * *Michaels*, and its Port *Punta del Gada*. 4 *Fayal*, much frequented by the *Engliſh* for Woad. 5 *Gratioſa* Cedars in St. *Georges*, and * *Pico*, where is 1 St. *Sebaſtians*; and 2 *Cattota de Neſquin*. *Floretz* and *Corvo*, where is the famous *Sancta Crux*, all under the Duke † of *Braganza*, ſince 1640, King of *Portugal*.

* Healthfull, only the people are ſubject to a diſeaſe, called the Blood.

* Where they ſeat the meridian.

XI. *Valentia*, *E. Mediterranean*, *W. Caſtile* and *Arragon*, *N. Catalogn*, *S. Murcia*, furniſhed with Rice, Sugar, Corn, Pomgranate, beſides Mines of Sugar at *Buriol*, of Gold at *Lodar*, of Iron at *Finiſtrat*, of Alabaſter at *Piacent*; of Allom, Lime, Plaiſter, the beſt Silks, Cotton, Crimſon, Scarlet, and other precious Colours, and rich perfumes; where 1 *Alicant* with its Bay on on the *Mediterranean*, where is *Alicant* or *Mulbury Wine*. 2 *Orivela*, on the *Segura*. 3 *Segorve*. 4 *Xelva*. 5 *Valentia*, a fair-traded Port on the mouth of the *Guadalundea*, three miles from the *Mediterranean*, an Univerſity. 6 The little Village *Laurigi*. 7 *Cullera*, on the mouth of the *Xucar*. 8 *Morvedre*. 6 *Gandia*: and 10 *Denia*, with its goodly proſpect over the *Mediterranean*.

* *Teixo*, a brave tree allowed only the Kings Officers.

† Who kept before three parts of the Portugez under him.

XII. *Catalonia*, *N. E. Pyrenees*, *E. Mediterranean*, *S. Valentia*, *N.* and *N. Aragon*, a woody and barren place, the people perverſe, maintainers of their Liberties. 1 *Cabo de leaux*, not far from *Moncada*, *Urgel*,

Urgel, and *Momblane*. 2 *Tortoſa*, a ſtrong French-Garriſon on the *Ebro*. 3 The well-traded town *Girone*. 4 *Large*, pleaſant and ſtrong *Barclerone*, with its commodious Haven neer the River *Lobregat* on the *Mediterranean*. 5 *Tarragone*, *E.* of the River *Francolino* on the *Mediterranean*, as is the ſafe *Impurias*, and the Ports *Blanos*, *Palamos*, and *Roſas*.

XIII. *Majorca*, where 1 *Helna* on the River *Techo*. 2 The commodious Harbour *Collibre*. 3 The well-traded and fortified *Perpignan* on the River *Thebis*; as is, 4 *Salſus*, a ſtrong Frontier againſt *Languedoc*. 5 And the Old Caſtle *Rouſillon*, all theſe in *Rouſillon*, *S. Mediterranean*, *W. Catalogn*, *E. Languedoc*. 6 *Palma*, now *Majorca* in the Iſland *Majorca*, ſeated in the *Mediterranean*, juſt over againſt *Valentia*, one of the Baleares. 7 *Maon* and *Farneſſus*, two convenient Havens, and the two Cities, *Minorca* and *Jamno* in *Minorca*, another of the Baleares. 8 *Ytica*, in an Iſle of the name where they make much Salt, between the main Land and the *Baleares*. 9 The Corn Iſland *Frumentera*, infeſted by Serpents; with 1 *Vedra*. 2 *Conirello*. 3 *Dragonago*. 4 *Moncoliber* and *Scombraria* juſt oppoſite to *Carthagena*. The *Baleares*, where they are ſo given to ſlinging, that the Children have no meat, but what they can hit with a ſling.

* Where Conies deſtroy their harveſt.

XIV. *Arragon*, *W. Caſtile*, *N. Navarre*, *S. Catalogn*, *E. Pyrenees*, on both ſides the *Ebro*; ill inhabited, unleſs it be in the Vallies about *Calataiub*: here 1 *Jacca*. 2 *Calataiub* on the *Xalon*. 3 *Babbaſtro* on the *Senga*. 4 *Venaſq*; among the *Pyrenees*. 5 *Lerida*, on the *Segre* 6 *Moſon*, where the King of *Spain* is entertained every third year, and preſented with three millions of Crowns from *Catalogne*; One hundred thouſand from *Valentia*, and two hundred thouſand from *Arragon*, which otherwiſe are free. 7 *Hueſca*, the Univerſity. S. of *Jaca*. 8 *Saragoſſa*, on the *Ebro*, where the Heathen ſeeing the *Lazars* ſaid, he would not be a Chriſtian, if Chriſt kept his Servants no better; all under the Dominion of

of the King; to whom Pope *John* the 8th, and *Alexander* the 6th, gave the title of Catholick, because he subdued the *Moores*, and converted the *Indians*, and extended his dominion as Catholick as his Religion (they bragging that the Sun riseth and setteth in his Dominions) in all Parts of the World. Here are five Arch-Bishopricks, fifty two Bishopricks, and eighteen Universities.

II. *FRANCE*; Over the *Pyrenees*, like a Lozenge, *N. English Sea*, *W. Aquitain* Sea, and *Pyrenees* between it and *Spain*; in the Northern temperate Zone, between the middle parallel of the 5th Clime, the longest day fifteen hours; and the middle Parallel of the 8th Clime, the longest day sixteen hours and an half: the people whereof are said to be *Wise after a thing is done*, *the* Dutch *in the time of Action*, *and the* Italian *before it*, much given to Law, it being said, that there are more Law Suits in *France* in seven Years, then there have been in *England* since the Conquest. Jovial in their discourses of Religion, witness the man that would not eat the body of Christ, because (though it was on his death-bed) it was upon Friday; and another in the same condition, when a Clowniſh Priest offered him the Sacrament, that said Christ came to him, as he entred into *Jerusalem* upon an Ass. Their Women free and debonair, the Language Voluble and Elegant, said to be Amorous; as the *Italians* is Courtly, and the *Spaniards* manly. Made sweet by the omission of several Consonants, whereupon it was said, the *French* pronounce not as they write, sing not as they prick, and speak not as they think. The Land affords plenty of Corn, Wine and * Salt, besides Beeves, Hogs, Nuts, Woad, Skins, Linnen. The Peasants are slaves to the Lords and King, and the Government Arbitrary; the Religion is the Catholick, mingled with the Protestant: the Laws temporary and at pleasure, only of late, reduced to a Code; the Salique

* In exchange for which there is yearly brought into *France* one Million, two hundred thousand pound, besides, that the Natives use no Salt, but what they buy of the King.

Law, is, that no woman inherit the Crown, called so (say some) from the first words of it, *Si aliqua*: the *Spaniards* * and the *English*, are the great Enemies of *France*; and when an English man was asked at our last leaving of *France*, *When he should come again*; He answered, *When your sins are greater than ours.*

* *French* Gentlemen said, that *Spain* & *Mania*, poverty and madness, in allusion to the *King* of *Spain* and the *Duke* of *Mayn*, were the enemies of *France*.

It is said, that the best place, 1 to be born is in *France*, because the Government is alwayes in a man. 2 To live in is *Italy*, because the people are Civil and Ingenious. 3 To dye in is *Spain* where the Religion is Catholick; there are thirty four Havens here, large, safe, defensive, and frequented. 1 In *France*, properly so called, Illed with Rivers, *E. Champaign*, *N. Normandy*, *W. S. La Beausse*. 1 * *Selis*. 2. *Campeign*, on the *Oyse*, the Kings retiring place for Hunting. 3 *Beavois*, a large well-traded town. 4 *Clermont*. 5 St. *Loup* neer *Picardy*. 6 *Luzarch*. 7 *Brenon ville in valois*, the name of a Line of Kings in *France*. 8 *Chaenton*, three miles from *Paris*, with a * Church of Protestants. 9 *Corbeil*. 10 *Morel* and *Melun* neer the confluence of the *Seine* and *Essons*, with *Fountain Bleau*, the *Hampton Court* of *France* in *Hourepoix*. 11 Fair *Estampes*, in an equal distance between *Paris* and *Orleans*. 12 *Montlaberry*, between *Paris* and *Estempes*, as is *Castres* and its Parliament. 13 *Nemeurs* in *Gastinois*. 14 St. * *Germain*, the *Windsor* of *France*. 15 *Poissie*, on the confluence of the *Sienne* and *Marne*. 16 *Chantilly*. 17 St *Denys*, the Sepulture of the *French* Kings, three miles off *Paris*. 18 St. *Cloud*. 19 *Paris* on the *Seine*, not navigable in Iesse than seventy five miles off of it (with the *Lowre* their *White-hall*, and the Garden of the Tuillieries) in four parts, the Town, the City, the * University and Suburbs, besides the Royal Retirements of, 1 *Madrit*. 2 *Rual*; and 3 *Boys de Vincennes* all in the Isle of *France*.

* A Bishops See.

* They being not permitted the free exercise of their Religion in any wall'd town.

* Where there are 52 Colledges, like the Halls at *Oxford*; the Schollars rude, and the place dangerous.

II. In *Champaign*, *N. Picardy*. *E. Lowrein*, pleasant and fruitfull. 1 *Cholon* on the *Marne* a *See*; as is 2 *Joinvill*, St *Orben*, and * *Pierre-fort*. 3 *Vassey* on the *Blois*. 4 *Vitrey*, on the confluence of the *Sale* and *Marne*. 5 *Chaumont* on the

* That indured one thousand one hundred shot, 1614, and not taken.

the *Marn*, ſtrengthned with a craggy Rock and a Caſtle. 6 The Royal Fort St. *Deſier*. 7 *Rhemes* the * Arch-Biſhops Sea on the *Vaſte*, where the *French* Kings are Crowned with the Oyl kept in that Church, and where there is an *Engliſh* Catholick Colledge. 8 *Ligni* on the *Saulx*; all theſe in the Province of *Rhemes*. 9 *Sens* an Arch-biſhoprick. 10 *Langres* on the head of *Sienne*, the ſeat of one of the twelve Peers of *France*. 11 The ſtrong and well-traded *Troys*, the Daughter of *Paris*, on the *Sienne*. 12 *Provence*, with its Province-Roſes, and other flowrs. 13 *Meaux*, a Biſhops Sea on the *Marne*. 14 *Mounceaux*. 15 *Monterrie*, a ſtrong place on the confluence of the *Seine* and the *Yonne*. 16 *Caſtle Thierri* on the *Marne*. 17 *Auxerre*. 18 *Fontenay*, theſe in the Province of *Sens*. 19 The well-fortified *Bar le Duc* on the *Sitne* in the Dukedom of *Bar*, formerly belonging unto *Lorrein*.

* Who is one of the twelve Peeres of *France*.

III. *Picardy*, *E. Lorrein* and *Luxenburg*, *W. Normandy*, and the *Engliſh* Sea, *N. Artois* and *Hainault*, the Granary of *Paris*. 1 *Calliee*, at the entrance of the *Engliſh* Channel neer *Artois* the * Key of *France*, of ſuch conſequence, that *M. de Cordes*, before Q. *M.* loſt it, ſaid *He would be contented to lye ſeven years in Helt to recover it*. With its out work ſtrong *Hamme*. 2 *Fiennes*. 4 *Ardes*, where the interview was between King *Henry* the 8th, and King *Francis*. 5 The fort *Blackneſs*, between *Callis* and *Boulogn*. 6 *Boulogn* on the ſhore, with its out-work *Boullenbergh* and is oppoſite *Chaſtillon*. 7 *Abbeville*, on the *Some* well-fortified and Garriſoned. 8 *Monſtrevil*, a ſtrong out-work to *Paris*, between *Abbeville* and *Boulogn*. *Crecie* and its battle, and the ſmall Haven *Treport*. 10 *Peronne* on the *Some*, with the ſtrong Frontiers *Roy* and *Mont-didier*. 11 *Corbie*, a ſtrong Frontier on the *Neatherlands*, as *Chaune*. 12 *Piquigni* on the *Some*, betwen *Amiens* and *Abbeville*, famous for the interview of *Edward* the 4th, and *Lewis* the 12th. 13 *Amiens* on the *Some*, with its Cathedral and Vidamate. 14 *Soiſſons* on the *Aiſne*, giving title to a Duke of the Royal

* And Queen *Mary* ſaid when dead, that the loſs of it ſhould be found on her heart.

Stock of *Bourbon*. 15 *Laon*, whose Bishop is one of the twelve Peers. 16 *Chappelle*, one of the best out-works of *Paris* against *Lafere*, *Han*; and which is of most importance, St. *Quintin*. 17 *Rothel*, a frontier upon *Hainal* as is St. *Monhaud*, *Sygni* and 4 *Cheau-Portian*. 18 *Guise* and its Castle and Dukes, *Ripemont*; the strong out-work Chastlet towards *Lunemburgh*, 4 Mazuers and its Citadel on the *Meuse*.

IV. *Normandy*, *E. Some* and *Picardy*, *W. Brittain*, *N.* our Channel, *S. France*, where (not to mention the poor *Roy de Fvedot*) after I have noted that they have much Law, the people are so hot, and no wine, the Climate is so cold: Observe 1 the City *Constance*, and its Land-mark-spire. 2 *Auranches*, on a Rock over the *English* Channel. 3 Strong * *Caen* on the *Orne*. 4 *Bueux*. 5 The large, sweet, and well-traded *Rouen* on the *Sein*, where *Lewis* the 12th would not, as he was instigated, deface the Grave of *Jo. D.* of *Bedford*, saying, *God forbid that I should wrong him when dead, whom all* France *could not withstand when living*. * 6 *Falais* on the *Ante*. 7 *Verneville*. 8 *Alanson*. 9 Rich *Evrux*. 10 *Pontoise* on the *Oyse*. 11 St. *Valerois*, on a safe little Bay between *Diepe* and *New-haven*. 12 *Deip* on a large Bay of great trade to the *New-found-land*. 13 The Port-town to *Paris* and *Rowen*, on the mouth of *Sein*, called *Haure de Grave*; besides the inconsiderable Forts, *Harflew*, *Honflew*, *Churburgh*, and towns, *Longueville*, *Aumal*, *Harcourt*, *Ewe*, *&c. Mortaegn*, *Nogent le Rotrou*.

* Where *William* the Conquerour was buried.

* Where the Skinners Daughter, *William* the Conquerours Mother was born.

V. *Brittain*, *E. Normandy*, *S. Anjou* and *Poicton*, *N. W.* English Sea, plentiful, as pleasant, except in Wine and Navigable Rivers. 1 St. *Maloe*, a great Mart with *Spain* on a Rock in the Sea. 2 *Brieu*, a frequented Port in the *English* Channel. 3 The little secure Haven, *Blavet*, *Morlais*, *Triguer*, and St. *Pol de Leon* and *Croisse* in the mouth of the *Loir*; and the most goodly Harbour of *France*, and Key of *Brittain*, on a large Bay in the Western *Ocean*, with the well frequented Road *Conquet*, *Kemper*, *Corentine* neer the *Fore-land* against the

Pro-

Promontory *La Four*. 4 In-land towns, rich and pleasant *Dinan* on the *Rance Lam-bulle*, *Nantes* on the *Loir*; the Parliament City *Renes*; *Moorish Dole*; noble *Rhoan*. *D.* of *Vendosmes* seat *Anfenis*: the strong pieces *Chasteau-Briant* and *Cliffen* on the *Loir*.

VI. *Anjou*, *E. la Beus*, *W. Brittain* and *Poictou*, *N. Normandy*, *S. Berry* and *Poyton*. 1 *Bawgie*. 2 The Pleasant, Reformed University *Saumaur* on the *Loir*. 3 *Angiers*, University on the *Sartre*, very healthfull. 4 *Beaufort*. 5 *Lockes*, on a Rock by the River *Indre*. 6 *La Fleth* and its Colledge of Jesuites. 7 The pleasant *Amboise* on the *Loire* in the *S. E.* of *Anjou*, called the *Garden of France*. 8 Pleasant *Richlieu*. 9 A fair and well-traded town in a sweet Country on the *Loir* * *Tours*. 10 *Mayen* Northward on the main. 11 *Laval*, neer the head of the Main. 12 *Mans* on the confluence of the *Huine* and *Sartre*.

* Where is the Gate St. *Hugo*, whence *Hugonots* issuing out in great Multitudes had their names.

VII. *La Beausse*, *N. Normandy*, *S. Berry*, *W. Anjou*, *&c.* the Nurse of *Paris*. 1 *Chartres*, seated on a sweetly contrived uneven place neer the *Eure*, fair and goodly 2 *Annea*. 3 *Druex* on the *Eurux*. 4 *Remorantin* on the *Souldre*, *Mallenzay*, *La Fert* in lower *Beaus* towards *Berry*; *Clery*, *Turi*, and *Angervile*, between *Paris* and *Orleans*. *Jargau*, a strong out-work of *Orleans*, pleasantly seated on the *Loire* in a sweet air, where Wine groweth so strong and intoxicating, that it is banished the *French* Kings Cellar by an Edict, an University for the reading of the Civil Laws; besides *Blois* on the *Loir*, that good air where the Kings Children are Nursed. 2 *Castean-Dun*, on the top of an hill on the confluence of the *Loir* and *Aigre*. 3 *Lavardin*. 4 *Vendosm*.

VIII. *Bourbon* hath 1 *Molins* on the *Allier* the centre of *France*, eminent for Salmons and the * Gardens on the Castle of it. 2 The two *Bourbons* on the *Loir* with their Medicinal waters; St. *Porcini*, St. *Armand*, *&c.* In *Burbonois* towards *Berry* and *Auverne*. 3 *Montbrison* on the *Loire* and *Feur*; St. *Germans*; here is abundance.

* With abundance of Oranges and Lemmons.

abundance of Coal, in Forrest *N. Languet*, *S. Bourbonois*, *E. Beaujolois*; where 4 *Beau Jeu* on the brow of a rising Mountain, with a goodly Castle. 5 *Belle ville*. 6 *Ville Franch*. 7 *Neirond*. 8 St. *Flour* in *Avergn*, impregnable. 9 *Arilla* on the *Jourdain*, with its strong Castle. 10 *Beauregard* on the *Gardon*, *Billon*, *Maral*. 11 *Clermont*, where was a Council 1067. pleasantly scituated. 12 *Lion*. 13 *Montpesier*. 14 *Montferrat*. 15 *Yssoire* 16 *Turenne*. 17 *Aigueperse*.. 17 *Briondo*.

IX. *Nivernois*, *N. la Beausse*, *S. Burbonois*, *E. Champaign*, *W. Berry*, where Quarries of Stone and Mines of Silver and Iron, with good Pastures make amends for their want of Corn and Wine; hath 1 *Nevers* on the Loir; and 2 *Potigni*, with its old Abbey.

X. *Poictou*, *N. Brittain* and *Anjou*, *S. Xantoign*, *E. Berrey* and *Limosin*, *W. Aquitain* Seas hath 1 * *Poictiers* on the *Clin*, an Academy for the Civil Law. 2 *Soari* on the Charent. 3 *Talmont* on the Sea. 4 The indifferent Port *Beaumoir*. 5 *Lusignan* on the *Jon*. 6 *Lusson*, on a navigable Arme of the Sea. 7 *Thovars*. 10 * *Chastle herauld*.

* Where St. *Hilary* was Bishop.

* Duke *Hamiltons* Title and Earldom.

XI. *Berry*, good for Pasturage and Sheep, whence an excesse in number is retorted there thus *Fie Sir, there are not so many sheep in Berry* wherein of thirty six walled places, these are the most remarkable; 1 *Wiarron*, pleasantly seated in the confluence of four little * Rivers, among Woods and Wines. 2 *Bourges*, a large rich Town on a Marsh, commonly over-flowed by the Rivelets, *Auron*, *Malon*, *Aurelle*. 3 *Concressant* on the *Souldre* with its magnificent Castle. 4 *Chasteau Renx* on the *Indre*. 5 *Issandon* on the *Theol*. 6 † *Argenton* on the *Creuse*. 7 *Sancerre* of consequence and strength near the Loir. 8 The Town and Seigniory of *Aubigney*, giving Title to the second branch of the House of *Lennox*.

* *Arnon*, *Theo*, *Cher*, *Yeure*.

* *P. de Commines* his Barony, who made as, *C. de medicis* used to say, as many Hereticks in Policy, as *Luther* did in Religion by his plain and impartial writing.

XII. *Aquitain*, through which the *Charente* runs to the Isle of *Oleron*. 1 The *Seneschalsie Saintes* on the *Charente*. 2 St. *John de Angelie*, now demolished, and called 1621 *Lewisburgh* on the *Boutonne*. 3 *Bourgh sur la*

mer

mer on the *Dordonne*. 4 *Retraict* on the confluence of the *Garond* and the *Dordonne*. 5 The ſtrong Garriſon *Blay* on the mouth of a River, ſecuring the paſſage to *Bourdeaux*. 6 The known Port of *Xantoign*, *Rochel*, within a capacious Bay, with two Forts on each ſide of it, and a Chain drawn up between every night, with the new fortifications of *Montalban* and *Niſmes*. 7 The conſiderable Fenny Sea-Town *Marans*, with ſtrong *Soubize* and *Chaſtillon*; theſe in *Xantoign*, *E. Limoſin* and *Perigort*, *W. Aquitain* Sea. 8 *Fronſache* between the *Garond*, and the *Dordonne*, as is *Libourne*, *Soulat*, *Monſeguer*, *Eſparrez*, *Roule*, *Chaſteau-Moron*, *Sainctere*. 9 The frontiers *Baion* on the Sea, St. *Jean de Luz*, where the laſt Peace was made between the *French* and the *Spaniard* at the Foot of the *Pyrenees*, and *D' Acqs*. 10 Mooriſh *Bourdeaux* on the S. Bank of the *Garond*, a noted Empory for *Gaſcoign* Wines, frequented by the * *Engliſh* and *Dutch*; theſe in *Guienne*, S. of *Gaſcoin*; where 11 Mountainous, 1 *Oleron*, *Orthres*, *Leſcar*. 2 Well-Garriſoned *Sainctterre*. 3 The Parliament City *Pau*. 4 The frontier *Grenade* neer the *Pyrenees* towards *Spain*. 12 Strong *Savardun*, and *Monthault*. 13 *Maſews* and *Mirepoix* on the *Garond*. 14 *Panieres*, *Mirand* and *Foix* on the *Languier* in *Foix*, *W.* of *Languedoc*. 15 Hilly *Talles*, *Uzarche*, *Breive le Gaillard*, *Meiſſuch*, *Belmont* on the *Vezere* in *la March*, or lower *Lemoſin* towards *Auverne*. 16 Induſtrous *Limoges*, called the Priſon of Beggars, where every body muſt work, on the *Vienne*. 17 *Chaluz* and *Soubſterrein* on the * Confines of *Berry*. 18 *Maſcar*, and the *Well* that ebbeth with the River of *Bourdeaux*, *la Roche*, *Miramont*, ſtrong *Nontron*, *Sarlat Parigeux* and its Wines in a pleaſant Valley; *Bergerac* on the great River *Dixdon*. *Angeloſme* encompaſſ'd with the *Charente*, and ſome hills neer which is *Roch Falcon*, *Chabannes*, *Merrivill* and *Villebois*. In *Perigort*, *W. Xantoign*, and *S. Gaſcoin*. 19 * *Cahors*, a well traded town on the *Loch*, ſtrongly ſeated and fortified *Montalban Souloc* and *Nigrepell* is on the *Dordon* (where 1621 womens Secrets were filled up by barbarous Souldiers with Gun-powder,

* The *Engliſh* not permitted to come up the River, till they have unladed their Ordinance at *Blay*.

* As is *Derat*, *Boiſſon*, *Birat*, and *Confaulat*.

* The Chief City of the *Caduroi*, whence the worſhipfull *Engliſh* family of the *Chaworths*.

der, and so tore to pieces) *Chasteau*, *Sarasin*, *Nazaret* and *Burette* on the *Garond* in *Quercu*, towards *Languedoc* and *Auvergn*. 20 *Buigners* and its Baths, *Lourd*, *Tarbe* on the *Adour* in *Bagorre*, *N.* of *Bearne*. 21 *Moret*, *Liste en don*, and *Lombes* on the *Garonne*, *Silliers*, *Monregean*, St. *Fregau*, St. *Bernard*, *Conserans* neer the *Pyrenees* in *Comminges*. 22 *Aux* on the *Gez*. 23 The modern fortification of *Lectoure* against *Spain*, *Chastelineau*, *Nestes*, *Malbourquer*, *Anvillar* in *Armaignac*. 24 *Mont de Marsan* and *Tartas* on the *Lador*; *Chastel Jalons* and *Nerac*, able to disturb Trade between *Bourdeaux* and *Gascoign*. 25 The *Seneschalbe Agen*, well-traded on the *Garonne*, *Foy*, *Condon*, *Villeneusne*, *Clarrace* and *Marmand*; most of these parts reformed.

XIII. *Provence*, the Province, *W. Languedoc*, *S. Mediterranean*, *N. Daulphine*, *E. Alpes*, 1 *Marish* * *Arles* on the *Rhosne*. 2 The noted Port, *Marseilles*, *Toulon* on the *Mediterranean* with fair Havens. And 3 *Aix* on the *Rhosne*. 4 The Sea-coast Town *Antibi* towards *Italy* neer the *Varo*. 5 *Feriols* on the *Mediterranean*, and the In-land *la Grace*, *Merindol* and *Chabriers* in the Mountains towards *Daulphin*, not memorable, but for the Protestant Massacre there, with *Aurange*, and one or two towns more in the Principality of *Aurange* and *Avignion*, with as many places belonging to the Pope in *Avignion*, *S.* of *Aurange*.

* Famous for a Councel there in *Constantines* time.

* Where is brought much Salt, Oyl and Almonds from the Isle of *Ers*.

XIV. *Languedoc*, *W. Gascoine*, *E. Provence* and *Daulphin*, *S. Mediterranean* and *Pyrenees*, eminent in the lower part of it for Olives, Figgs, Raisins, Oranges; 1 The large Parliamentary City *Tholouse* (where *Aurum Tholosanum*) on the *Garonne*. 2 Strong and Rocky *Montpelier*, with its Physick, University and Garden. 3 *Nismes*, *Aleth* and *Carcasson*. 4 Commodious *Alby* on the *Alby*, *Beziers* on the *Orbe*, *Agde* on the *Egband* and *Narbon*, the *Aude* well fortified, as a Frontier to *Catalogn*, and *Rousillon*, with *Viviers* on the *Rosne* and *Rhodes*.

XV. *Daulphine*, *N. la Bresse* and *Peidmont*, *W. Lionois* and *Languedoc*, *E. Alpes* and *Savoy* in the higher Part of which

which the people travel from *All-hallard-tide* till *Easter*, leaving at home none but old people, women and children. 1 The Civil Law, University and Mart *Valence*, seated as the Presidial town and Metropolis *Vienna*, and Parliament City *Grenoble*, well built on the *Rhosne*, along which River lye *La Roche*, *Rosillon*, *Ternay*, *Montmelinor*, *Romons*, St. *Andre*, *Beaurepaire*, St. *Morceline*, *Cremien*; in the lower *Daulphinate*: The Presidial Siege, and Metropolis of *Ambrun* by the durance, as is *Briançon* * *Gappe*, *Tricastin*; *Dye* whence *Vin* † *Die*, *Esseiles*, *Mombrun* and *Charges*.

* Memorable for a reform'd Synod held there 1603, where the Pope was defined to be Antichrist.

† A good stomack wine.

XVI. *Lyons*: 1 *Escaalas*, *Chaumont*, *Lebrelle*, *Franche-ville*, *Dandilli* on the *Rhosne*. 2 *Mascon* on the *Sosnes*, as *Lyons* is on the confluence of the *Rhosne* and *Sosne*, a good University, and a great Mart, where *Peter Waldo* seeing a man suddainly dying in the streets, was awakened to become Religious, and so begun the *Waldenses*: On the East of *Lyons*, is the frontier Bourgh against *Savoy*, *Montreal*, *Castillon*, *Bellay*, *Bugey* and *Verome* in *la Bresse*.

XVII. The Dukedom and Earldom of *Burgundy*, that hath more Rivers than all *France*, as *France* hath more than all *Europe*; 1 *Chalosnes*, and the fair well-fortified Parliamentary *Dijon* on the *Sosne*. 2 *Aurun* and *Beaulne* on the *Bursoize*, where is the best wine of *France*. 3 Poor *Alize*, *Tournus*, *Verdun*, *Naiz*, St. *Leiger* and its Baths and strong *Semur*, *Noyers*, *Auxerre* towards *Champagn*, with *Charolles* in *Charlois* neer *La-Bresse*, these in the Dukedom. 4 *Laxaol* and its Baths, strong *Nazareth* on the borders of *Switzerland*: *Arboise* and the best Wines: the Salt place *Salim*; the well fortified Metropolis *Bisanson* between two Mountains on the *Doux*, as is *Dole*, where it is said, that the People for fear they should be Protestants, are forbid to talk of God: and *Poligni* in the Country.

XVIII. In the Isles, 1 *Oleron*, where *Richard* the third of *England* gave those Laws as Lord of the Sea, now obtaining in the World under title of the Laws of

O'eron. 2 *Ree*, the out-work to *Rochel*; 1 St. *Hilary*, St. *Martins*, St. *John's de mons*, *La Butte de moni*, in a Marsh full of Salt-pits; in the *Aquitain* Sea, strong *Belle* Isle; Salt *Marmoſtier*, and Isle *de Dieu* in the west Sea. 4 *L'Anguillade*, *Magnelone*, *Pomegues* and *Ere*, poor things in the *Mediterranean*. * Impregnable *Jersey*, with its Corn, Sider and Fish, and Michaelmas Ague, called *Les Settembres*; Rich *Guernsy* with its Stockings, Wast-coats, Merchandize strengthned by St. *Peters* Port; poor *Alderney*, and its semi-circle haven *La Craggio* and *Sarke*, all four under the * gracious Government of the Kings of *England* these three hundred years. The Strength of *France* is Sixty Thousand Horse, and Eighty Thousand foot: The Revenue Eleven Millions Sterling; whence *Maximilian* desired, That one of his Sons might be a God, and the other King of *France*. Here are fifteen Universities, one hundred and seven Bishopricks, and seventeen Arch-Bishopricks.

* Which it sends to St. *Maloes*, and so to *Spain*.

* Which the people will not change, though they perish, and therefore they kept out the *French* so long.

III. *ITALY*, *N. W. Alpes* towards *Germany* and *France*, *Adriatique*, towards *Dalmatia*, *S. Tuscan* Seas towards *Affrica*, *E.* the *Adriatique* and *Jonian* from *Greece*. From *Aost* neer the *Alpes* to *Otronto* in the *E.* of *Naples*, one thousand one hundred thirty four miles, * four thousand round, under the 5th and 6th Climate of the temperate Zone. The † Language *Italian*, *i. e.* corrupt Latine; and their Religion the Catholick: Their Mountains, 1 the *Appennin*, a ridge of Hills, reaching from the Territories of *Genoa*, to the furthest part of *Italy*. The whole story of the Original Governments of it may be seen in *Livy*, *Florus*, *Suetonius*, *Salust*, *Tacitus*, *Halicarnassens*, *Dio Cassius*, *Lipsius*, *Botarus*. The Land, besides Corn and Wine, supplying other Countries with Glasses, Allom, Rice, Taffaties, Sattins, Silks, Grograins, Rash, Fustians, Velvets, Gold-wire, Armour, *&c.* That make the *Italian* Merchants the * wealthiest of *Christendom*; the people being Civil,

*The breadth of it from the River *Varo* in *Provence* to the River *Arsia* in *Friuli*.

† Best spoken in *Florence*.

* The rich men in *Italy* are the richest, and the poor the poorest.

vil, Thrifty, Reserved, Thoughtfull, Submissive, Modest, tender of their own and others Reputation, Jealous; the Women modest, yet slurred with this Proverb, *That they are Magpies at the door, Saints at Church, Goats in the Garden, Devils in the house, Angels in the streets, and Syrens in the Windows*; If God make them Tall and Fat (for a Goodly Woman is of much esteem there) they will make themselves fair.

I. In *Naples*, environed with the *Tuscan*, *Jonian*, and *Adriatique*, onely a line between it and St. *Peters* Patrimony with its * Horses, Allom, Wines, Mettals, Saffron, Silks, Oyle, Baths, and Physick-Gardens, and good Souldiers. 1 Important *Cajeta*, on a capacious bay. 2 Fair † *Naples*, seven miles round on the Sea, defended with four Castles, and a mountain impregnably, with the Hospital *Annunciada*, spending sixty thousand Crowns a Year. 3 Delicious *Capua*. 4 Poor *Cuma* and *Nola*. 5 The Creek *Puteoli*, over against. 6 *Baiæ*, and its semi-circular Bay, with its Baths and Buildings. 7 *Sessa*. 8 Strong *Aversa Casetre*, *&c.* and twenty three more, with one hundred and seventy Castles, with the flaming Hill *Vesuvius*. 8 Fair * *Rivells*. 9 Pleasant *Nuceria*, nine miles from the Sea. 10 *Malfi* on the Sea, where was invented the Mariners Compass, *Anno* 1300 by *Flavio*. 11 *Marso*. 12 The Physick place *Salerne*, within a mile of the Sea; all these in *Terra de Lavoro*, the great Forrest of Vines. 13 *Benevent*, *Arpino*, *Aquila*. 14 The well-traded Mart *Lanciano*, four miles from the *Adriatique*, with its port *Ortona*. 15 *Citta die Chietti*, seven miles from the Sea. 16 *Aquino* and *Sulmo*, famous for *Aquinas* and *Ovid*, on the River *Piscara* in *Abruzzo*. 17 The Lakes *Lesnia* and *Arduatius* memorable for Eeles, and for that draining cannot diminish them, nor Floods increase them. 18 Rich and antient *Luceria*, *Troia*, *Ascoli*, *Manfredon* with its capacious and impregnable harbour, populous St. *Severine*, the rich soyled *Barri* neer the Sea; the important haven town *Barlet*, reckoned with *Crema* in *Lumbardy*, *Prato* in *Tuscany*,

* Whereof not one transported without the Vice-Royes leave.

† Whence the *French* disease came first called *Morbus Neapolitanus*.

* A Rival to *Naples*.

and *Fabriano* in *Arcevitana*, the fourth ſtrong hold of *Italy*; the narrow port Monopolis, *Estonto*, *Polignano*, *Biſigh*, *Molfet*; ſtrong * *Venoſa* in the two Apulias *Daunia*, and *Peucetia* ἀπὸ τῆς πευκῶν from the pitch there. 19 Rich *Lecci*, weak Sea-town *Caſtro*; impregnable *Gallipolis*; the choked haven of *Brunduſium*, and the capacious port *Otronto* in the Countrey *Otronto* Environed with the *Adriatique* and *Jonian*, furniſhing the Merchants of *Genoa* with Corn, Oyles, Melons, Citrons and Saffron if the birds *Gaines* keep off the Graſshoppers. 19 Well-fortified *Viſignan*, rich *Macera*; *Belcaſtro*, eight miles from the Sea; *Roſanum* 3 miles *Altavilla*, *Troja Nova* in upper *Calabria*. 20 *Conſentia*, between *Crathis* that turns hair yellow, and ſilk white; and *Buſantus*, that dyeth both ſwarthy: deſolate *Rhezo* over againſt *Meſſana*, *Caſtro Villare*, *Belmont*, and *Altamont*, St. * *Euphemie* in *Golfo*, St. *Euphemie Peſt*, where Roſes grow thrice a year; *Midland Dian*, and the ſea-ſhore *Policaſtro* in the lower *Calabria* and the *Baſilicate* on the ſea-ſhore, famous for Tunnies ſo like mans fleſh; beſides ſome little Iſles in the Adriatique and *Tyrrhen* or *Tuſcan* Sea, and ſomething bigger (*viz.* impregnable *Iſchea* with its * Wines, Allom, Sulphur, Hares and Conies: *Prochita* with its Baths, Pheaſants and Fiſh; (*Auguſtus* and *Tyberius* his *Capreæ* and *Ænaria*) in the Bay of *Puteoli*, over againſt the hill St. *Angelo* the Revenues three millions of Crowns, whereof twenty four thouſand goeth to the Pope; Arch-Biſhops twenty, and Biſhopricks one hundred twenty ſeven.

11. In *Sicily*, (over the ſtreight of *Meſſana* in the *Mediterranean*) within the *Tuſcan* ſea, or the * *Levant* ſeven hundred 84 miles round under the 4th Climate; famous for cruelty in the *Sicilian* Veſpers, and their ingenuity in the *Gerræ Siculæ*, called *Trinacria*, becauſe it ſhooted forth into three Capes, *Capo de foro*, *N.* *Cape Paſſaro*, *W.* *Capo Coro*, S. yielding Wine, Oyl, Gold, Silver, Allom, Salt, Sugar, (which they ſell in Canes to the *Venetians*) Agates, Emeralds, Silks, Fruits, eſpecially

* The *Vennſium*, that was *Horace*'s birth place.

* And *Nicaſtro* three miles from Sea.

* Thence called *Oenotria*.

* Called ſo, becauſe they lye Eaſt of us, &c.

cially * Corn, it being now *hordeum Italicum, Hiſpanicum & Affricanum*, as well as formerly it was called *Romanum*, famous for its flaming *Ætna* or *Montgibel*.

1 It hath *Lentini* and its Lake † *Palicoro*. 2 *Noto*, and its fair harbour under *Cape Paſcari*. 3 Strong and ancient *Syracuſe* in *Vallis de Noto*. 4 *Gergenti*, where the people eat, as if they ſhould not live long, and build, as if they would live ever. 5 *Palermo* towards *Sardinia*, with its artificial haven; and the Port *Trepani*, *Monreal*, *Segeſta* in *Muzara*. 6 *Midland Nicoſia*, *Milaſe*. 7 The fair and well * fortified town and haven *Meſſana*, with its watch-tower, and way of cooling wine in Snow. 8 The hollow bay'd, and little traded *Meſſina* in *Mona*; beſides the burning *Vulcanian* Iſles, now called *Stombolo*: the Iſland *Lipara* with its Bath, Allom, Sulphur and Bitumen. The Iſles *Favognana* and its capacious bay; the barren and unpeopled Iſle *Hiero*. In *Sicily* are three Arch-biſhops, and nine Biſhops.

* Particularly wheat, for which the King of *Spain* receiveth yearly one hundred thouſand Crowns.

† The fiſhing of which yearly is worth five hundred thouſand Crowns.

* Its ſo ſtrong, that the gates of it are kept open in diriſion of the Turks.

III. *Sardinia*, (where the King permits no Cutler) *W.* of *Sicily* five hundred and ſixty miles round under the fourth climate; receiving no venomous or hurtfull * Creature, except the Fox. The Language, a corrupt *Catalonian*; 1 High *Calaris* with its fair and well frequented haven towards *Affrica* in *Cape Cagliari*, *Aquilaſtro*, *Seſſari* with its *Aqueduct* twelve miles long; Fenny *Oreſtage*, wholeſom *Alghes-Boſa*, and its fair and frequented haven: Here are three Arch-biſhops, and fifteen Biſhops.

* *Teſs*, and the herb, which if a man eat, he would laugh and dye; whence *Riſus Sardonicus*, *It hath no water in Summer, but what it hath ſtored up in winter.*

V. The *Patrimony of the Church*, * three hundred miles long from the *Adriatique* to the *Tuſcan* Sea; hath 1 in *Romandiola*. 1 *Bononia*, *Boulogn* a Civil Law, populous and well built Univerſity on the River *Aroſa*. 2 *Ariminium* or *Erimini* on the Eaſt [illegible] the River *Rubicon*, well traded and ſeated among Olives, Vines and Figs. 3 *Cervia* on the *Adriatique* and its Mart for Salt, yielding the Popes Coſtomers ſixty thouſand Crowns a year. 4 Pleaſant *Furlii*, between the *Ronchus* and *Montonas*. 5 *Faenza* on the calm *Anemus* with its Flax * & earthen Veſſels.

† Half *Italy*.

* Now called *Piſſutello*.

Vessels. 6 Strong *Sarsina* and *Cesena* on the *Rubicon*. 7 *Ravenna* on the meeting of the *Montonus*, and the *Ronchus* in their fall to the *Adriatique*, with its large but choaked haven, and drained Fens. 2. In *Ferrara* towards *Venice Commanchia* and its Eeles. 2 *Greffignan*. 3 *Carpi*. 4 *Sancti*, and *Ferrara* on the *Po* five miles round, with its Iron Mines, Market-place and Pallace *Belvedere*.

† Which they vend to *Venice*, as they do their Figs to *Bologn*. The eating of Fruits make funerals plenty here in *August*, few living here to fifty years old.

III. In unwholesome *Urbin*, with its Wines of † *Pesaro*, and dryed Figs and Oyles. 1 *Pesara* well fortified, and garrisoned on the *Adriatique* in the mouth of the *Isaurus*. 2 Pleasant and well built *Urbin* at the foot of the *Appennine*. 3 *Senoguille*, on the large but troublesome *Metrano*. 4 *Cabo* or *Cagli*, and *Fano* on the Sea. 5 *Fessombrune* and St. *Leon*; *Augubeo* and strong *Camerine*.

† The Church whereof is infinitely rich by Pilgrimages.

IV. *Marca Anconitana*; *Ancona*, over the Sea, begirt with Hills and its fair Haven. 2 The much frequented Wine-Mart *Recanati* on the River *Musio*. 3 Strong *Fermo*, and famous *Macerata*. 4 Well fortified though little *Loretto* between *Recanati* and the Sea; † whither our Ladies Chamber was carried in the Aire from *Palestine*. 5 *Ascoli* on the Influx of the *Tronto*. 6 *Adria* and *Humana*, all these along the *Adriatique*.

V. In *Spoleto*, 1 *Citta de Castello* and *Todi* on the *Tiber*. 2 Fair and populous *Spoleto* with its strong fortresse. 3 Destroyed *Assise*. 4 *Nocera* and its wooden vessells at the foot of the *Appennine*. 4 *Riete* and *Nursia* among the hills, shaded with Olives, Vines and Fig-trees. 5 *Maligniano* and *Ocriculum* on the *Tiber*. 6 *Narnia* on a Creek of the *Nar*, where the ground is made dirty by the Sun and Wind, and dusty by Rain.

† Neer which is *Lago de Perugico* formerly *Thrasymene*.

VII. In St. *Peters* Patrimony; 1 the usefull haven *Civita Vechia*. 2 *Porto* and *Ostia*, not making one good haven between them both on the mouth of the *Tiber*. 3 The pleasant Universsity † *Perugia* on the banks of *Tiber* neer *Appennine*, which had been once taken, but that a Souldier as he was cutting the chain over the

Gate,

Gate, cryed, *Give back*, whereat the Beſiegers all took their heeles and fled. 4 The high *Orvieto* * and *Viterbo*. 5 *Farneſe*, *Bracciano*, and *Baccano*.

* Surrounded with hills like a theatre, with a Lake in the midſt.

VIII. In *Campagna de Roma*, is now, 1 The rocky and double Caſtled *Neptunum*. 2 The dammed haven † *Oſtia* in the *Tibers* mouth. 3 *Prenеſte*. 4 *Tivoli* with its muſical Fountain and Engines, like the Nymph playing on the Organs at St. *Germans*. 5 *Velitri* among the Vines. 6 *Turracina* on a Rock over the bay of *Mola*, over againſt *Cajeta* in *Naples*. 7 *Rome* on the Eaſt ſide of *Tiber*, fifteen miles from Sea, about a eleven miles round on *Campus Martius*, including much waſt ground. Two hundred thouſand Inhabitants: One hundred and twenty thouſand Clergy-men and Courtiers; remarkable for St. *Peters* Church; the Caſtle St. *Angelo*; the Popes Pallace *Belvidere*; the *Vaticau* Library, and the *Grots*, called *Roma Sotterranea* all within the Popes Juriſdiction, they ſay by the Donation of *Conſtantinople*, with an inexpreſſible Revenue. Pope *Sixtus* the fourth having declared that a Pope could never want money as long as he could hold a pen in his hand; able to raiſe twenty four thouſand Foot, and ſix thouſand Horſe: Here are forty four Arch-biſhops, and fifty ſeven Biſhops.

† The Biſhop of which place conſecrates the Pope head of the Church.

VI. *Venice Seignions*, *W.* *Millain*, *S.* *Ferrara*, with its grave and reſerved Inhabitants, who get by Money and Treaties, what they looſe by the Sword and War: Hath in *Marca Trevignana* towards *Ferrara* and *Millain* with its Lime; *Kibnes* hath the pleaſant *Vincentia* on the navigable *Bacchilio* and *Retone* with its Quarries and Silks. 2 *Tri viſo* and its wheat on both ſides the *Silis*. 3 The pleaſant Phyſick-Univerſity * *Padua* on the *Poe*, with its Garden of Simples. 4 The healthy, populous and fruitfull *Breſcia* on the little River *Garcia* with its Corn and Minerals. 5 *Verona* on the *Atheſis*, with the hill *Baldus*, whither the Doctors go a Simpling. The ſtrong Fortreſſes *Crema* and *Bergamo* againſt *Millain* in good ſoyles; *Liniacum* is againſt *Mantua*,

* *Haud aliàs Paradiſum quæreret Paleologus quàm plus in perſuaſi Patavina omnitate.*

* Where good Armour is made.

tua, and Caſtle *France* againſt *Ferrara*, beſides old *Eſte* and * *Seravat*. 2 In † *Friuli* the ill inhabited, and worſe aired *Aquileia* a Patriarchate on the River *Natiſco*, *Trieſte* and its capacious * bay, with the haven town *Porto Gruare*. 3 *Mount-falcon* and its medicinal herbes. 4 The well fortified *Cividad de Auſtria*, *Uden* and *Palma*. 5 *Hiſtria* towards *Germany* neer *Friuli* with its Quarries are 1 *Cape d' Iſtria*. 2 *Polu*. 3 The Midland *Quevero*, *Parenzo*, *Pliun*, and *Citta Nova*. 4 *Rovigno* with its * poor but convenient port, Simples and Marble. 5 *Laus*. 6 *Bellano*, beſides which there is the fair haven *Malamocco* at the *S. W.* end of the Cauſey *Illido* in an Iſle of the name, the unwholeſome Iſle *Torcellono*; The *Sound Muriano*, where are the beſt *Venice* Glaſſes. The Bullwark of *Venice Chioggia*; the Jewiſh *Judecha* and *Povegia*, with their brave Gardens: there are ſeventy two little Iſles, whereon lyeth *Venice*, joyned by four thouſand Bridges, and ten thouſand Boats in the Gulf, from which preſerved by the *Cauſeway Il Lido*, thirty five miles long, opening in ſeven Ports, *Brondolo*, *Chioza*, *Malamocco*, the three Caſtles *Litto Maggiore*, St. *Eraſmus* and *Treports*, ſurrounded with a Marſh on the Weſt and North ſides, and on the South, with Iſles, Monaſtries & Churches not to be taken but by an Army that can lye one hundred and fifty miles in compaſs; famous for the Pallace *Riolto*; the Church of St. *Mark*, and their Arſenal, able to furniſh two hundred and twenty Gallies in a weeks time. The Government *Ariſtocratical*, and the exacteſt and moſt laſting in the World, moſt things being done there by Lots. Their Forces thirty ſix thouſand foot, and ſix thouſand horſe: Here are two Patriarks and ſixteen *Biſhops*.

* The poor Mariners there conducting ſhips over the bars of *Malamocco*, to *Venice*.

† In the *Streights* of the *Apennine*. * At the foot of the *Apennines*.

VI. In the Dukedome of *Florence*, *S.* St. *P.* Patrimony, *W. Genoa*, *N. Appennine* hills between it and *Romandiola*, with *Marca Anconitana*; hath 1 In *Florence* peculiarly ſo called, beſides the * Village *Fieſuli*, ruined † *Pizoria*, where began the faction of the *Guelfs* for the Pope, and *Gibelline* for the Emperour: Curious *Volterra*

terra walled by ſtones without mortar, with five Gates, and a fountain to each Gate: the well fortified *Monte Pulceano* and * *Prato*; old *Cortona* and *Arezzo*, and the good Bulwark towards *Spoleto Borgo San Sepulcro*, *Florence* on the confluence of the *Arnus* and *Chianus* fortified with hills; a City, Arch Duke *Charles* ſaid, not to be ſeen but upon holy-days: famous for the the great Dukes Rarities. 2 In *Piſa* on the *Amo* and *Serchinus*, obſervable for an Arſenal, an Univerſity, and an Arch-biſhoprick. 3 The Strongeſt City in the World *Legorn*, on the *Orno*, fortified againſt the *Genoeſe*, as is *Perin Sancta*. *Terrucicla* and its large Bay on the *Mediterranean*; *Caſtellana* and the poor Ship ſtation *Porto Berrato*. 3 In *Sienna*, beſides * *Porte Longone*, commanding the *Mediterranean*. 1 The Promontory, *Monte Argentorati*, and *Porte Hercule* on the Eaſt of it, over againſt *Orbitello*. Strong *Piombino*, with its Leaden Mines, well ſcituated and fortified *Montalcino*, high *Caſtro Cartald*, where *Willy Boccace* is buried with a witleſs Epitaph. The chief City is *Sienna* on the ſpring of the *Treiſſa* pleaſantly ſeated; not to mention *Ilva* with its Iron (that groweth in the Mine once in twenty five years and will not melt in the Iſland;) Sulphur, Allom, Tin, Lead, Marble, and the Load-ſtone. *Giglio* oppoſite to *Monte Argentorato*, *Caprana* neer *Legorn* and its Goats. *Gallinaria* and its Hens. Iſles in the *Tuſcan* Sea; the Dukes the Popes made Kings in *Tuſcany*, though not Kings of *Tuſcany*, being ſo abſolute, that it is a proverb, *Qui ſub medilis vivit, miſere vivit*. Archbiſhops three; Biſhops ſixteen.

* Where is a retiring place of the Great Dukes, with curious water works.

* Poſſed by the *Spaniard*.

* With excellent Wines, called *La Vemozza*, and *L' Lagrime de Chriſto*; whence a *Dutch* man cryed, *O utinam Chriſtus lachrymatus eſſet in noſtris Regionibus*.

VII. The State of *Luca*, *W.* of *Florence*, hath the City *Luca* ſtrong with the neighbouring Mountains, and rich by the Manufactory of the *Florentine* Silks, and Cloth of Gold.

VIII. The Coaſt and Common wealth of *Genoa* contains, 1 In *Liguria* rich among the hills in * Citrons, Raiſins, Figs, Lemmons, Olives, Oranges; the people free, whence the reſerved *Italians* ſay,

say, *That here are Mountains without Woods, Seas without Fish, Men without Faith, and Women without Shame.* Great Usurers, especially since they setled St. *George* his bank; whence its jovially said there, that there are not Scholars, Gentlemen or Jews enough in Christendom, because of so many pluralities, new Honours, and so much Usury. 1 The good *French* haven *Monaco* neer *Provence*. 2 Sweet *Ventimiglio* and *Savona*. 3 The good harbour *Nola* on the Sea, and Port-town *Finali*, and *Milesimo*. 4 *Genoa* six miles round upon the side of an hill on the *Liguſticke* Seas, well fortified towards Sea and Land; paved with * Flint, and therefore Horſe-litters and Sedans are uſed here inſtead of Coaches. The King of *Spain* oweth this City many Millions. 2 In *Corſica*, an Iſland in the *Ligurian* over againſt *Genoa* ſixty miles off, *N.* of *Sardinia*, three hundred and twenty five miles round, where there are good Horſes, Maſtiffs and Mufolies; is, 1 *Baſtia* on the *N. E.* of the Iſland over againſt *Alleria*, with its convenient haven. 2 *Porto Utrechio*. 3 The good ports, St. *Florence* and St. *Boniface* the firſt, *N.* between *Nebbio* and *Mariana*, and the ſecond South.

* They build two ſtories high with Marble, the Laws forbidding them to build higher.

IX. *Millain*, *E.* *Mantua* and *Parma*, *W.* *Piedmont* and *Switzerland*, *S.* *Genoa*, *N.* *Marca Trevignana*, one branch of *Lombardy*; where not to mention, 1 *Pavie* on the *Ticinus* within four miles of the *Po*, where is the richeſt Cathedral in *Europe*, worth three hundred thouſand Crowns *p. an.* 2 *Modoecur*, where is the Emperours Iron Crown. 3 *Como*, on the *Lago de Como*, through which the *Adda* runs, not mixing with it. 4 Rich and Induſtrious *Lodi*. 5 * *Cremona* on the *Po*. 6 *New Novara* and *Alexandria*. 7 *Millain*, with the ſtrongeſt Caſtles in the World. Two hundred thouſand Inhabitants of great * trade under the King of *Spain*, who ſpends as much here as he gets. Arch-biſhops one, Biſhops ſix.

* *Una turris in Cremonâ, unus Petrus in Româ, unus portus in Anconâ.*

* The private ſhops here equalling the publick ſtore-houſes.

X. *Mantua*,

X. *Mantua*, *W. Millain*, *S. Parma*, *N. E.* the *Church*, and the *Venetian* Lands, where the high-wayes are over-shadowed with Vines, 1 *Mantua* on the * *Sarcu* which neer there falls from *Lago de Garda* to the *Po* round which are the waters where the Dukes take their pleasure in the *Bucentaure*. 2 Pleasant *Bozilia* with its Cloysters, besides *Lucera*, *Caprena* and *Petula* neer *Mantua* where *Virgil* was born, Arch-bishop one, and Bishops four.

* Whence there is a passage to *Venice*, & 5 miles off the delicate Pallace of *Mirmirollo*.

XI. *Modena*, with its good natured people hath 1 strong *Reggio*. 2 *Modena* neer the *Apennine* in a very good soil, both yielding the Duke one hundred thousand Crowns.

XII. *Parma*, *N. Millain* and *Mantua*, *S. Liguria*, *E. Modena* and *Romandiola*, *W. Montferrat*. 1 *Monticella* between. 2 Old *Parma*, whence *Parmesan* cheese; and 3 *Placentia* on the *Po*, where Salt-pits and Iron Mines, over against *Cremona* in *Millain* on the other side the *Po*. 4 *Briscello* and *Mirandula* neer *Parma*, the richest place in *Italy*.

XII. *Montferrat* on the *Po* and *Tenarus* between *Lombardy* and *Piedmont*, 1 *Alba* on the *Po* in a rich soil. 2 The impregnably fortified *Casal*, the Key to *Mantua*. 3 *Aique* and its Baths. 4 The strong forts *Pont de* * *Stura*, St. *Saviours*, *Villa Nova*. *Belzale*, *Liburn*. Four Bishops: in *Italy*, One Pope. Three Patriarchs. Thirty five Arch-Bishops. Two hundred ninety two *Bishops*, and seventeen Universities.

* A River of the name.

XIV. Over the *Alpes*, which reach in seven branches from the *Mediterranean* by *France* and *Germany* as far as the Gulf *Cornero* in *Istria* under the 6 and 1 part of the 7th Climate, affording two well guarded and eminent passages to *Italy* through the *Grisons* Country, commanded by the *Valtolin*, and through the Country of *Tiroli*, commanded by the fort *Ereibourgh*.

I. *Savoy*, *E. Millain* and *Montferrat*, *W. Daulphine*, *S. Provence* and the *Mediterranean* hath 1 In populous *Piedmont*, called a City of three hundred miles compass;

1 *Duglian*, the through-fare between *Piedmont* and *Genoa*. 2 The well ammunition'd and impregnable *Carman Logia* and *Raville*. 3 Strong * *Saluſſe* on the *Pos* Spring; theſe in the Marquiſate of *Saluſſes*. 4 Large *Aſt* and *Toſt*. 5 Strong *Ville Franke* towards the Sea. 6 *Buſque*, *Quiers*. 7 Important and well fortified *Pignarolle*, and the Fort *Perouſa* in the *French Hands*, a commodious paſſage from the *Daulphin* to *Italy*. 8 *Suſe* in the through-fare between *France* and *Italy*. 9 The haven * *Nizze* on the *Mediterranean* at the *Varo* towards *Provence*, with an impregnable Citadel. 10 The Royal Court *Turin*, with its pleaſant Park on the *Poe*, the Guard of *Italy*. 11 Fair and well-peopled *Mondeni*. 12 Important *Vercilli* towards *Millain*.

* Whoſe Caſtle hath Rooms in it for every ſeaſon of the year.

* Fortified by *D. Charles* upon occaſion of ſome words of the *D.* of *Burbon* paſſing that way with his Army, and ſaying, *Here's a Scituation, they know not the importance of.*

II. In *Savoy* ſtrictly ſo called, *S. W. Daulphine La Breſs*, N. *Switzerland* and *Geneva*, is beſides the well fortified St. *Catharines*, *Montmelian*, *Charbonners*, *Maurienne*, *Conſtans*, *Bele* on the *Rhoſne*, *Nun* the Biſhop of *Genevaes* Seat ſince his expulſion: ſweet *Rapaille* on the South ſide of the *Leman-Lake*: *Lunebourgh* on the road from *France* to *Italy*, is moſt eminent for the well fortified *Chambery* in a Vale on the bank of the River L' *Arch*, and *Aque Belle*.

II. *Geneva* and its Seigniory on the *Leman-lake* and the *Rhoſne* over againſt *Lozanne* in *Berne*, much reſorted by young Gentlemen: well traded, as being the through-fare between the Mart of *Lyons* and *Germany*, doing homage to the Dukes of *Savoy*, the territories not three leagues, yet their Revenue ſixty thouſand pound *per annum*; kept by neighbouring Princes, from falling into the *French* or *Savoyards* hands.

III. *Wallſtand* in a bottom, *E* of *Savoy* (with its Salt, Saffron, Wine, Corn, *Baths*, and a famous wild *Buck*) where they pay dearer *for their Water than their Wine*. 1 Strong *Sion* in a plain on the *Rhoſne*. 2 Old *Marchinatt*. 3 The Key of this place St. *Monts*, *Leuche*, *Sider*, *Intremont*, *Gombes*, in league with the ſeven Popiſh Cantons, as *Geneva* is with *Berne*.

IV. *Swit-*

IV. *Switzerland*, *E. Griſons* and *Tirol* in *Germany*, *W. Geneva*, *S. Millain*; rugged as their ſtout and brave Souldiers the *Switz*, in pay, with ſeveral Princes who pay them yearly Penſions. Thirteen * Cantons, Seven Catholick, and Eight Reformed, where is onely St. *Gall*, *Baden*, large *Zuriche* on both ſides the *Limat* neer the Lake *Zuriche-See* an Univerſity; *Friburgh* on the *Sana*; *Solothurn* on the *Auar*; great and rich *Baſil* on the *Rhene* running through it; well traded *Lucerne* on both ſides the *Ruſſie*, the ordinary Road from *Germany* into *Italy*, neer the hill where they ſay *Pontius Pilates* Ghoſt walks. *Berne* incompaſſed with the *Auar Lauſanna* on the *Leman*; *Schaffhauſen* on the other ſide of the *Rhine*; the Government popular, the people having an antipathy to Monarchy.

* Whereof *Zurich* is the moſt eminent, having the authority of ſummoning Diets, and preſiding in them.

V. The *Griſons*, *E. Tirol*, *N. Scwaben*, *W. Switzerland*; containing three leagues; 1 the upper, where 1 *Ruffia*, *Muſox*, *Deſerntis*, *Galanckter*. 2 *Liga Cade Deo*, or the league of the houſe of God, where is 1 *Tintzen* between *Chur* and the Valley of *Bergel*. 2 *Mur*. 3 *Stalla*. 4 St. *Jacomo*. 5 *Sinnada*, and 6 *Chur*. 3. The lower league, called *Liga Diturri*, where is *Meienfeld*, *Malans*, *Tanaas* and *Caſtles*; to which you may add *Plurs*, *Chiarama*, *Valtoline*, *Bormio*, *Teio*, *Sondrio*, all in the *Italian* Prefectures as they are called. In all theſe Provinces of the *Alpes*, the Government is Popular, the Arch-biſhops are two; Biſhopricks thirteen, Univerſities four.

GREAT BRITTAIN.

I. In *ENGLAND*, an Iſle bound *E.* with *Germany*, *W. Iriſh*, *S. Britiſh* Seas, *N. Tweed* and *Solway*, called *Albion* from its white Cliffs towards * *France*, whereof it is ſuppoſed a part divided by the ſea: famous for 1 Mountains, ſuch as *Mendip*, *Malvern*, *Cotſwold*; 2 Rivers three hundred twenty five, *Thames*, *Severn*, *Trent*, *Humber*, *&c.* 3 Bridges, *London Bridge*, *Rocheſter Bridge*. 4 Churches. 5 Women, an *Engliſh* face on *French* ſhoulders, with a *Dutch* body is the beauty. 6 Wool and

* Well fortified by nature but ſince our differences with *Rome* & other foreign States, better fortified by Art.

and broad-Cloth ſold to *Denmark*, *Germany*, *Turkey*, *Perſia*, with rich Mines of Coles, Lead, Tin, Iron, Bells; and ſeven hundred forty five Parks, beſides almoſt ſixty Forreſts, and three hundred Chaſes: and Fiſh, the trade whereof if improved, would amount to Millions: Fleſh, there being before the burning of *London*, no leſs than ſixty ſeven thouſand ſix hundred Beeves, and ſix hundred ſeventy ſix thouſand Sheep, beſides Calves, Lambs, Hogs-fleſh and Poultry uttered there yearly; *Beer* and *Ale*. When *Henry* the 7th was moved to purſue his Title to *France*, anſwered, *France was indeed a flouriſhing Country, but* England *in his mind was as fine a Seat for a Country Gentleman, as any could be found in* Europe. The Language a decompound of *French*, *Dutch* and *Latine*: the Religion generally reformed, planted by *Joſeph* of *Arimathea*: the Souldiers and Seamen valiant. The Clergy beſt preferred of any among the Proteſtants. The Government, a ſweet mixture of the Kings Prerogative, with the peoples Liberty; divided into ſix Circuits for Judges: twenty two Dioceſſes for Biſhops, and 40 Shires, comprehending eight thouſand ſeven hundred and ſeven Pariſhes. Twenty two Cities. Five hundred eighty five Market Towns; As 1 *London* a Mart on the *Thames*. 2 *York*, pleaſantly and ſtately ſeated on the *Ouſe*. 3 The well traded town *Briſtol* on the meeting of the *Frome*, and *Avon*, with its good *Sewers*. 4 The fair Univerſity *Oxford* on the *Ouſe*. 5 Fair *Salisbury* and its * Cathedral on the *Avon*. 6 Neat *Gloceſter* on the *Severn*. 7 *Cheſter* on the *Dee*. 8 *Dover* on the Sea, the Key of *England*. 9 *Canterbury*. 10 *Haſtings*, a Cinque Port. 11 *Exeter* on the *Ex* with its *Kerſies*. 12 *Bath* and its waters. 13 *Falmouth* on its large bay. 14 *South Hampton* on an arme of the Sea. 15 Well traded *Ipſwich*, *Norwich* and *Yarmouth*. 16 The other Univerſity *Cambridge*. 17 The well traded *Kendal*. 18 The Frontier *Carliſle*, beſides the Inland places, affording as appears by the Muſter-Rolls neer 4 hundred thouſand fighting

* Wher there is as many windows as dayes, pillars as hours, and gates as months in the year.

fighting men: the Revenue One Million two hundred thousand pound *per annum*.

II. In *Wales* adjoyning to *England* thirteen Shires, four Bishopricks, 1 *Shrewsbury* on the *Severn* a great Mart for *Welch* Cottons. 2 *Huverford-West*, and the excellent haven of *Milford*.

III. * *Scotland* over the *Tweed* and *Cheviot* Hills, three hundred and twenty *Italian* miles long; affording course cloth, fish, hides, lead and cole, leagued with *France* before; united to *Britain*: 1 the long street *Edenburgh*, with its strong Castle. 2 The well fortified *Sterling*. The Universities and Arch-bishopricks, *Glasco*, St. *Andrews* on the Sea. 4 The rich Port *Dundee*, *Aberdeen*, *Perth*, *Scone*, and the impregnable *Dun-fritton*.

IV. *Ireland* with its unruly Sea, called St. *Georges* Channel; its nimble inhabitants, its great Lakes and Pastures, its peculiar language and conversion by St. *Patrick*, where no venemous creature lives. 1 The University, Court, and sandy Port of * *Dublin* on the *Liffe*. 2 *Wexfort* on the *Slane*. 3 *Kilkennie* on the *Newre*. 4 The Inland town *Kildare*. 5 The important *Leighlin* and *Caterlegh*, in the Province of *Lempster*. 6 *Tredah*, with its commodious haven on the *Boine* in *Meath*. 7 *Armagh* on the *Kalin*. 8 The Sea-towns *Carlingford* and *Dundalk*. 9 Strong *Knocke-fergus* and its capacious bay. 10 *Dungall*, *Bungannon* and *London-Derry* in *Ulster*. 11 The noted Empory *Galloway*, of which a Foreigner asked an *Irish* man, in what part of *Galloway Ireland* stood, *Tuam*, *Letrim*, *Slego*, *Roscommon Athlone*, *Thomond* in *Connaught*. 12 The well scituated and fortified *Limrick* on the Sea; *Cassiles*, strong and important *Clonmel*; the well traded Port of * *Waterford*; the well walled and havened *Cork* and *Kinsale* on the *Bany*; the safe roads and convenient havens of *Baltimore*, *Youghall* and *Berchaven*; in *Munster*, the Country is overgrown with Woods and Boggs for want of Inhabitants.

V. To this Crown are annexed, 1 the *Holy Island* on the Coast of *Northumberland*. 2 *Sunderland*, *N. E.* of *Durham*, an Island in high water famous for coles.

* Here's a Lake, where half the water congeals in winter, and half not, and is most tempestuous in a calm, having fish without finns; and a stone on the one side of which you cannot hear a musket shot on the other.

* Called in *Irish*, *Balachleigh*.

* A Colony of *London*.

* Well privi-ledged, because faithfull to the *English*.

3 The

3 The unhealthy *Thanet* in *Kent*. 4 The Rich and fruitful Isle of *Weight* over against *Hampshire*, well fortified and ammunition'd, especially at *Yarmouth*, (as is *Brooke*,) rich and well traded *Newport*.) 5 the 146 Isles of *Silly*, within 24 miles of the *W.* Promontory of *Cornwall*. 6 Safe and strong *Lundy*, with three more Isles on the *Severn* Sea. 6 *Anglesey* * the mother of *Wales*; 1 *Flat Beumaris* neer the *Menay*. 2 *Holy head*, the passage from *Wales* to *Ireland* on a Promontory towards *Ireland*. 7 The Isle of *Man*, with its Flax, Hemp, Oates, Barley and wheat, and its proper Language; the *Mankin* over against *Cumberland*. 8 The 44 *Hebrides*; and 9 the 32 *Orcades* in the North over against *Caithness* in *Scotland*; and 10, two days sailing North of these *Orchades*, *Schetland*, supposed the antient *Thule*.

* Mon Mam Cymri.

Great Brittain hath in *England* 2 Arch-bishopricks, 20 Bishopricks, and 2 Universities: in *Wales* 4 Bishopricks: in *Ireland*, Arch-bishopricks 4, Bishopricks 19, one University. In *Scotland*, Arch-bishops 2, Bishops 12: Universities 4.

Passe we to *Belgium*, or the *Neatherlands*: and there,

I. In *Flanders*, bounded *E.* with *Hainault* and *Brabant*, *W.* with the *English* or *German* Sea. 3 *N. Zealand* Seas, and the *Scheld*, *S. Picardy*, between *Callice* and *Graveling*; one great town of one thousand one hundred fifty four Villages within 90 miles. 1 *Gaunt*, Ten Miles round on the *Schela* and the *Lys*. 2 *Bruges*, four miles round, very pleasant on an Artificial Channel three Leagues from the Sea. 3 Impregnable *Ypres*, with its leaden Pipes to every house. 4 *Commines* and its Castle on the *Lys*. 5 Little strong *Bourbough* belonging to the *French*. 6 *Ardenbourgh* and its great Horse-fair. 7 * *Beerulet* and its convenient haven. 8 Strong *Graveling* on the Sea. 9 *Oudenard* on the *Schild* with its Tapestry and very fine Linnen. 10 *Dunkirk*, with its small but safe Port. 11 *Sclusa* and its fair haven on the Channel of *Bruges*. 12 *Newport*, with its well frequented, but not

* Where the salting of *Herrings* was first invented.

not ſafe harbour, and *Oſtend*. 12 Strong *Aloſt* on the *Dender*, and its yearly Hop fair. 13 Well fortified *Dendremond* on the confluence of the *Dender* and the *Scheld* with its Fuſtians, and weekly Market of Flax. 14 *Rupel-mond* on the *Rupel-Grandmont* on the *Dender*. 15 The well reſorted and traffiqued *Liſtle*. 16 Strong *Doway* on the *Scharp* and its *Seminary*. 17 *Orches* and its *Kerſies*. 18 *Armentiers* & its cloth. 19 Rich and ſtrong *Tournay* on the *Scheld*. 20 St. *Amand* its rich Abby on the *Scharp*.

II. *Artois*, the Granary neer *Flanders* and *Picardy*; 1 *Arras*, large and well fortified, known for its Cloth of *Arras* neer the *Scharp*. 2 St. *Omer* and its *Seminary* on the *Ava*. 3 Old and ſtrong *Aire*. 4 *Betune* and its Cheeſe, * *Beaupelm*. 5 The Frontire towns *Renty*, *Hedinfort* and *Turwin*, *la Baſſei*, *Lilliers*, moſt under the King of *Spain*.

III. *Hainalt*, *S. Picardy* and *Champagn*, *W. Flanders*; good for Paſtures, Mines and Quarries; 1 *Maubuige* a Mart on the *Sambree*; as 2 *Monts* is on the *Hain*. 3 The goodly *Valenchiennes* on the *Scheld*. 4 *Chimay* on the *Blanck*. 5 *Halle* on the *Sein*. 6 *Ath* the ſtaple of Linnen on the *Dender*. 7 *Angien*, the Mart for Tapeſtry. 8 *Gonde* and *Bouchant* on the *Scheld*. 9 *Cambray*, a goodly Merchant City on both ſides of the *Scheld*, giving name to a Country or a Biſhoprick of the name.

V. *Namur*, *W. Leige*, *N. Brabant*, *S. Luxenburgh*, with good Grains, Mines and Quarries. 1 *Sauſin* on the *Maes*; ſtrong *Valencourt*, *Charlemont* and *Bovines*: rich *Namur*, and its Caſtle on the Confluence of the *Scambre* and the *Maes*.

VI. *Luxenburgh*, *S. Lorrein*, *N. Hainalt*, *Namur*, *E. Triers*; 1 Strong *Roche de March*, *Mervil*, *Danvilliers*, *Monmedi* on the *Chiers*; the Frontier *Theonville* towards *Lorrein* on the *Moſelle*: Large and ſtrong *Luxenburgh* on the *Alze*.

VII. *Limburgh* with its * good Corn, Fuel and Iron, *W. Leige*, *N. Brabant*. 1 Inacceſſible and pleaſant *Limburgh*

* Of which the Arch Dutcheſſe *Iſabell* ſaid, *She would not change her Smock till ſhe took it*; but the town was three years in taking.

* Which cannot be beſieged for want of freſh water.

* Where is a Nunnery of Ladies, that wear their Nuns habits in the morning, and the habit of their quality in the afternoon.

* They ſay there that their bread is better than bread, fire better than fire, and iron better than iron.

burgh on the *Weſdo*. 2 *Walkenburgh*. 3 *Dalem*. 4 *Carpen*. 5 *Rhode le Duche*.

VIII. *Leige*, *N. W. Brabant*, *E. Namur*, fruitfull in Corn, Wine, Fiſh and Fleſh of all ſorts; * Cole, Brimſtone, Marble, Alabaſter, Gold, Lead, Iron: 1 *Leige* on the *Maes* four miles round, and very pleaſant, an Univerſity, and called the Paradiſe of Prieſts. 2 *Dinand* on the *Meuſe*, as is *Bilſen* and *Muſeche*, *Huy*, *Borelom*, *Tungres*, neer which among the woods of *Ardenne* is the *Spa*, ſo good for Tertian Agues, the Stone, the Sciatica, the Dropſie, &c.

* Cole kindled with water, and quenched with Oyl and Salt.

IX. *Brabant*, *W. Flanders*, *N. Holland* and *Gelderland*, *S. Hainault*, *Namur* hath the well traded cloth *Shertogen Boſch* or *Bois le Duc* on the *Dees*. 2 *Bergen ap Zome* on the *Zome* neer the *Scheld* and Sea, well traded and fortified. 3 The pleaſant and ſtrong *Breda*, on the *Marke*, belonging to the Prince of *Aurange*. 4 *Dieſt* on the *Dennere*. 5 The good fiſhing place for Shads, Salmon and Sturgeon on the *Duge Gertradenburg*, as the *Grave* is upon the *Maes*; as is 6 * *Maeſtricht*, beſides *Werit* and *Raveiſtein*; *Lovain* four miles compaſs on the *Dyle*, a pleaſant Univerſity. *Bruſſels* on the *Sinne*, with an Artificial Channel to the *Dele* and *Scheld*; a delightfull and rich place by making Armour, Cloth of Arras, Silk, Gold and Silver. *Nivello* and its fine Linnen: The well ſeated and traded *Antwerp* on a goodly plain on the *Scheld*, with eight Channels to convey Commodities to the Sea, ſeventeen leagues off: theſe in the Marches of the Empire, called the *Marquiſate*, neer which is *Machlyn* a City and *Seigniory* on both ſides the *Dele*, rich by Linnen, Artillery, Bells, Painted works, in the centre of *Brabant* not to be taken, becauſe ſo eaſily ſurrounded with water.

* Where the Children are ſubject to that Government, to which there Mothers were ſubject.

X. *Holland*, bounded *E.* of *Zuiderzee*, *Utrecht* and *Gelderland*, *W. N. German* Sea, *S. Zealand* and *Brabant*; fenced with Ramparts againſt the Sea on which the people * live, having no Commodities, they live by improving all.

* Onely the women make Stuffs, Butter and Cheeſe.

1 *Dort*,

1 * *Dort*, commanding the Trade of the *Maes* and the *Waal* on which it ſtands large and well peopled. 2 The rich and daily Butter and Cheeſe-market *Gorichem* on the *Waal*. 3 The ſtrong and well traded port *Rotterdam* on the Bank *Rotter*. 4 *Schoonhoven* and its goodly haven on the *Leche*. 5 Strong and rich *Goud*, *Oudwater* and *Yſſelſtein* on the *Yſſel*, with their Cables, Cordages and and other trade. 6 The Univerſity of *Leyden*, upon its forty one Iſlands. 7 The large Cloth trade town of *Delph*; theſe in South *Holland*. 8 The good Butter and Cheeſe town in the Marſhes *Alkemar*. 9 The fair haven town * *Amſterdam* on the Gulf *Y* and the Dike *Amſtel*. 10 Pleaſant and large *Haerlem*, on *Haerlem-Meer*. 11 Important *Enchuyſen* on the Gulf *Zuiderzee* over againſt *Friezland*, with the good and rich Haven *Hoorn* and *Edam*, famous for making Ships and Cheeſe, and *Medemblick* on the Sea, beſides ſuch Villages as the *Hague*, the beſt Village in *Europe*, *&c.* On the Continent and *Briel*, commanding the Road to moſt places in *Holland*; the Excellent Bay of the *Texel* and *Wyerengeh*, where a Lady was delivered of as many Children at once, as there are dayes in the year, (*viz.*) Three hundred ſixty five.

* Famous for the Synod, 1618.

* A thouſand ſhips ride in & out before it every tide, & the richeſt Fleet is brought up there in a week.

XI. *Zealand*, ſupplyed with fire out of *England* and *Scotland*; hath 1 the ſtrong and large Empory on a Creek of the Sea *Middleburgh*. 2 The good ſtrong hold of *Fluſhing*, with the goodly haven of *Ramme* & the Fort *Ramkin*, the Key of the *Neatherlands*: In the Iſle *Walcheren*. 3 *Goes* and *Romerſal* in South *Beverland*. 4 The *Mader*, and ſalt town *Strickzee*, with its commodious haven, with poor *Brewers* haven in the Iſle of *Schowen*; there be but ſeven of eighteen Iſlands left here by the Sea.

XII. *Weſtfriezland*, *&* *Groningland*, and *Weſt Phalen*, *N. W.* Sea ſo drained that it feeds the beſt Horſes and Cattel in *Europe*; hath *Harlingen* and its haven on the Sea with the haven *Staveren*; the Univerſity *Franeker*, and the Low *Sneeke* in *Weſtergo*: ſtrong and rich *Leuwarden*

warden in *Oſtergoe*, with the Iſle of *Schelinke*, and its Dog-Fiſh.

XIII. *Utrecht* bound *W. N. S.* with *Holland*, and *E.* with *Guelderland*; 1 *Wiche* on the middle Channel of the *Rhene*. 2 As is * *Rhenen*. 3 *Amesfort* on the *Ems*. 4 *Montfort* on the *Yſſel*. 5 *Utrecht* on the middle channel of the *Rhine*, ſo ſeated, that you may go from it to fifty walled towns to bed, and to thirty to dinner.

* About which they digg much turf for fewel

XIV. *Overyſſel*, *E. Weſt-phalen*; 1 the goodly Hanſe town *Daventer* on the *Yſſel*. 2 As is *Swoll* and 3 *Campen*, and the well furniſhed Caſtle *Wallen hoven* on the *Zuiderzee*.

XV. *Guelderland*, *E. Cleveland*, *S. Brabant*, hath ſtrong *Nimegent* over the *Wael*, with *Tiel*, *Bomel* and *Ghent* (with the Fort St. *Andrews* on the meeting of the *Maes* and the *Wael Rivermond* in the mouth of the *Ruer*; ſtrong *Venloe* on the *Maes*, *Gueldres* ſtill under the *Spaniard*; well fortified *Stael* the well ſeated *Arnhem*: *Waſheminghen* on the *Rhene*: *Harderwiche* on the *Swiderzee* and *Harlem* on the *Yſſel*.

XVI. *Zutphen*, *E. Weſtphalen*, S. *Cleveland*; 1 *Doesbourgh* on the *Yſſel*-*Dorp*. 2 *Lochen* on the *Berkel*, the Garriſon *Bredeſvord*. 3 *Zutphen* in the Fen on the right ſhore of the *Yſſel*.

XVII. *Groningland* between *E.* and *W. Friezland* hath 1 *Dam* neer the *Ems*, *Kykyrk*, an old haven on the Sea. 2 *Groning* well built, and ſeveral convenient channels for trade: Theſe laſt Provinces are Free States Governed by themſelves, met in the States General of the Seven United Provinces: All the *Neatherlands* have three Arch-biſhops, fifteen Biſhops, and ſeven *Scholæ Illuſtres* or Accademies.

* Whence *Caracalla* ſaid, that Nation only knew how to rule their wives; who added the Fæminine Article to the Sun, and the Maſculine to the Moon, as the *Germans* do.

VI. *GERMANY*, bounded on the *W.* with *France*, *Switzerland* and the *Neatherlands*, S. *Italy*: the people wary and warlike, and well skilled in ruling their * Wives; who have much meat, but not well dreſſed, as the *French*, little, but well Cooked, and the

Italian

Italian neither; the Honour of the Father descending to each Son, who though never so poor, will not marry with the richest Tradesmans Daughter, though good themselves at the * Mechanical part of learning: *Swart a German* inventing Powder by chance, studying Chymistry, and letting fall his candle upon sulphurous Earth.

* Here was the wooden Eagle, that went a quarter of a mile to meet the Emperour, & returned with him to his Lodging; and the Iron Flie.

I. In *Cleveland* neer *Westphalia* and the *Neatherlands*; 1 Old *Cleve* on three hills over the *Rhine*, and *Santen*. 2 Rich *Wesell* under the States, on the confluence of the *Rhene* and the *Lippe*, over against *French Burich*. 3 Old *Duisbourgh*, and *Cravenbourgh*; well frequented *Emmeriche*, *Griethusen*, *Griet* and *Rees* on the *Rhene*. 4 *Calcar*, noted for Cloth, Beer and Ale, and *Gennep* on the *Niers* neer the *Maes* in the Dukedom of *Cleve*. 5 *Muers* in *Muers* with *Orsey* and *Augar* on the *French* side of the *Rhene*. 6 *Gulicke* on the *Roer* and *Dueren*. 7 *Munster Eyphel* on the *Erfae*. 8 *Caster*, *Berken* and *Berklen* with *Mewden* and *Enskerch* on the *Erpe*, in *Gulick*.

II. In *Colenland*, *S. Triers*, *E. Bergh*; 1 *Colen*, a magnificent Mart on the *Rhine*, where the *Magi* are said to be buried, called therefore the three Kings of *Colen*. 2 *Rhineburgh* on *Berk*, opening a well customed passage up the *Rhine*, under the States. 3 *Sontina*, *Nuys* and *Bon* on the *Rhine* pleasantly seated, the last the Court of the Spiritual Elector of this place.

III. *Triers*, *E. Luxemburgh*, *W. Franconia*, *S. Palatinate* of the *Rhene*, good for Wood and Minerals; 1 *Cobolentz* on the confluence of the *Rhine*, and the *Moselle* over against *Embrettstein*, and its commanding Castle over that River. 2 *Bopport* on the *Rhine*, and its commodious Creek, with *Sarbrooken* on the *Sar* belonging to *Nassaw*. 3 The Metropolis and University *Tryers* on the *Moselle*, with *Obert Wesel*, an Imperial Town belonging to the *Palatinate*, under a Spiritual Elector.

IV. As is *Mentz*, where 1 *Bing* on the *Rhine*, where a Bishop that hoarded Corn, notwithstanding the Fortifications raised by him to secure himself, was devoured

voured by Rats and Mice. 2 Long *Mentz*, commanding the *Main* and the *Rhene*; an University in a fruitfull place, and a Bishops Residence, with *Hasford*, *Lausterr*, *Middlebourgh*, *Koningspergh*, *Biscoff stein*, *Alderburgh*.

V. *Palatinate* of the *Rhene*, *E. Wittenburgh* and *Franconia*, *S. Alsatia*, seventy two miles long, and ninety broad; good for Rhenish Wines, and Silver Mines, &c. 1 Strong *Frankendale*, and *Manheim* with *Fenersheim* on the confluence of the *Rhene* and *Neccar*. 2 *Mospac* on the *Neccar*, *Ladenburgh* and *Winheime*. 3 *Coub* and the Castle *Psalts* on the *Neccar* over against *Hesdebergh* unhealthy, as shut up with hills every where but towards the West, *Newstad*, *Laden*, *Keisars*, *Lauterne* on the *Lauterne*, *Swet brucken*, and *Simmeren*; here are the Imperial Cities of Spices and * *Wormes* on the *Rhene*; strong and commanding *Udenheim* and *Rotenbergh*, under the Elector *Palatine*.

* *Palsgrave, quasi Psalts-grave.*

* Whither *Luther* went, saying, *He would go, if there were as many Devils in* Wormes, *as there were Tiles on the Houses.*

VI. *Alsatia* or *Elsats*, *E. Baden* and *Schwaben*, *W. Lorrein*, *S. Switzerland*; hath 1 * *Stratsburgh* on the *Ill* and *Brusch*, a strong Imperial City, and *Granary*, *Saverne*, *Altrip*, *Selts*, *Weissenbergh*, *Hanegaw*, all on the *Rhene* and *Haste* on the *Brusch*, in the most * fruitfull Lower *Alsatia*. 2 † *Rusach* on the *Ombach*. 3 *Ensheim* on the *Ill*. 4 Imperial *Colmar* in the middle of *Alsatia*, well watered with four Rivers. 5 *Schlestad*, well shadowed with Chesnut Groves between the *Rhene* and the *Fens*; *Gebwile* and *Watweil*, with *Keisersbergh* in Higher *Alsatia*. 6 *Mulhausen* on the *Ill*, *Befort*, *Munzmaster*, neat *Thanne* & its high Castle; *Altick*, *Pfit*, in *Sangow* neer the Canton of *Basil*, which it furnisheth with Provision; and strong *Montbelgard* in *Montbelgard* under the *French*.

* Famous for a Clock and Steeple.

* Called *Germaniæ Nutrix*.

† A severe place to theeves, whence it is said, *That the Old Gallows at* Ruffach *is made of Oke.*

VII. * *Lorrein*, *W. Bar* and *Champeign*, *N. Luxenburgh* and *Triers*, with its Forrests hath, 1 *Metz* on the confluence of the *Sore* and the *Mosel*, as *Toulis Verdun* on the *Maes*. 4 The commodious *Nancey* on the *Marta* or *Meart*. 5 The well seated and rich Pilgrim place, *St. Nicholas*. 6 The University *Pont-a Mousson* on the *Mou-*

* Plentiful of excellent fish as *Salmons*, *Perches*, *Tenches* and *Carps*.

son,

ſon. 7 *Vancelor.* 8 The well fortified and important, *Stenay Amance* on the *Meus*, *Neaut*, *Chatteau* neer *Barrou*; *La Moth* and *Churmes* on the *Moſelle*; beſides twelve other In-land Garriſons, maintained by the cuſtom of Salt.

*Where Joan the Maid that reſcued *France* was Born.

VIII. *Scwaben*, *E. Bavaria W. Wirtenbergh* and *Alſatia*; hath * *Sciffe-hauſen* neer the *Cataracts* of the *Rhene* to the Lake *Cell*, where Ships are unladed, and the goods carried thither in Skiffs; rich and pleaſant *Scindaw* and *Arbon* on the Lake of *Conſtance*, with *Uberlingen* and *Buchorne*, *Merſpurgh*; and *Conſtance* on both ſides the *Rhene*, where was a Councel 1414, that declared a Councel above the Pope, where were four Patriarchs, nineteen Cardinals, three hundred forty ſix Arch biſhops and Biſhops, five hundred ſixty four Abbots and Doctors; one thouſand Secular Princes and Noblemen; four hundred and fifty Common Harlots; ſixteen hundred Barbers, and three hundred and twenty Minſtrels and Jeſters: theſe in the *Hegow*.

*Or the town of *Boſſe*, a Canton of *Switzerland*.

2. The well traded *Mimmegen* three miles round; *Buchau* on *Feder-zee*, *Ravensburgh* on the *Ach*, *Kempten* & *Wongen* and *Auſpurgh*, nine miles round; rich, well traded and fortified, all theſe in *Algow* towards *Bavaria*.

3 The Imperial *Offenbach* and *Gegenbach* on the *Kintrick* * *Hockher Zell* and *Badenwiller*, *Walſhat* on the *Rhene* the well ſeated and fortified *Briſach* on the *Rhine*, and the better traded *Friburgh* on the *Trieſſe*; theſe in *Briſgow* neer *Wettenburgh* and the *Canton* of *Baſil*. 4 Well traded *Norlingen* and *Boptingen* on the *Egra*; *Gmund* on the *Rheeme*, *Dinhel*, *Spuel* on the *Warnitz* * *Ratwil* on the *Neccar*, *Donawert* on the *Donaw* and the *Werd*, *Vlengen* on the *Bregen*; *Vlme* well frequented and populous ſix miles round on the meeting of the *Blave*, the *Iler*, and the *Danow* in North *Scwaben*.

* Theſe three belonging to the Marqueſs of *Baden*.

* A confederate of the *Switz*.

IX. *Bavaria*, bounded *N.* with the Upper *Palatinate*, *S. Tirol*, *E. Auſtria*, good for Swine, Timber and Fewell; 1 The delicate and rich *Manchen* on the *Iſer* among Ponds and Groves: with its famous Library, Guild-hall. 2 Diſmantled *Lansbergh* on the *Lechs*.

3 *Mar-*

3 *Martenwald* neer the *Alpes*. 4 The Bullwark *Fridberg*, and *Schyre*, these in higher *Bavaria*. 5 *Rain* on the *Lechs*. 6 *Newburgh* on the *Danow*. 7 The impregnable *Ingolstad*, and the Imperial *Regensburgh* on the *Danow*, where it receives the *Regen*. 8 *Passaw* on the *Danow*, the *Inne* and the *Ils*. 9 *Frising* on the *Ambra*. 10 The beautifull *Landshut* on the *Isar*, and Imperial *Friestad*, in the lower *Bavaria*. 11 *Saltzburg* and *Newkirk* on the *Saltzach*; *Rettenburgh* on the *Inne*, *Traunshaim* on the *Traun* *Weldesmet* and *Bishops Stoff* in the Bishoprick of *Saltzburgh*.

* All the nine foregoing places have peculiar Princes of their owne subordinate to the Emperour himself.

X. * The Arch Dukedome of *Austria*, *E. Hungary*, *W. Bavaria*, S. *Stiermark*, rich in Grain, Wines, Saffron, Salt, Ginger, and Silver Mines; 1 *Lintz* on the Confluence of the *Drawn* and the *Danow*. 2 *Gmund* on the *Gemundersee*. 3 *Walkenstein* and *Ens* on the *Ens*. 4 *Waidoven*, and *Ips* on the *Ips*. 5 *Hamburgh*, *Wells*, *Newsal* on the *Danow*. 6 *Newstadt*, and strong *Vienna* on the *Danow*, with its good Cellarage, and goodly Scite, Model and Building, with *Freistad*, *Rets* and *Crems*; the first of the Emperours hereditary Countries.

* Famous for the Councel there held for 18 years, according to directions from time to time, receiv'd by the Post from *Rome*; whereupon a *Bishop* of *Hungary* said there, *That the Holy Ghost was sent them in a Cloak bag from* Rome.

XI. *Steirmark E.* of *Hungary*, S. *W. Corinthia*, hath 1 *Cratz*, *Pruck* and *Rachtlspurgh* on the *Mur*. 2 *Stechaw*, *Petaw*, *Lamboch* and *Celi* on the *Draw*. 3 *Voilspergh* on the *Kainach*. 4 The well fortified *Canisia*.

XII. In *Carinthia* and *Carniola*, are 1 beautiful St. *Veil*, *Vittach* and *Lavamont* on the *Draw*, and *Freisach* on the *Oltza*. 2 *Newmarkt*, *Saxenfel*, *Marsperg*, *&c.* on the *Savus*. 3 *Laibach* and *Goritz*.

XIII. *Tirolis* with its Mines of Brass and Silver; hath first richly seated *Insbrucke*, with its goodly Armory. 2 *Trent* on the *Adise*, between *Italy* and *Germany*. 3 *Falkeinstein* and its brass Hall, and its Saltwitches: *Skwas* and its Silver: *Meran*, *Tirol*, *Pollen* and *Malk*.

XIV. *Nassaw*, *Hannaw* and the *Solmes*, have 1 *Dillingburgh*. 2 The University *Herburn*. 3 *Wildborough* on the *Lon*. 3 *Nassaw* neer the fall of the *Lon* to the *Rhene*,

Cat-

Catzenelbogen all belonging to the Princes of *Aurange*, in *Nassaw*. 4 The University *Hanaw*, inriched by Printing for *Frank-fort-Mart*; besides *Cronthurgh*, *Branufels* and *Solmes*.

XV. *Frankenland*, *E. S. Palatinate* and *Swaben*, *N. Hassia* and *Thuringia* overgrown with woods; hath 1 *Wurtzburbe*, pleasantly scituated on the *Mein*, and Impregnable. 2 * *Gemand* on the *Mein*, and *Sal*. 3 † *Forchein*. 4 *Stapheilstein*. 5 *Bamburgh* on the *Mein*, with the plenty of Liquorish about it; *Schleistat*. 6 *Onaldsbach* *Hailbrun* neer *Wirtenburgh* and *Pleinfelt* neer *Nuremburgh*, *Hennebergh*, *Hohenloe*, *Rheineche*, *Castel*, *Wertheim*, *Swartzenburgh*, all these injoyed by several Lords of them: fair *Nuremburgh*, in or neer the upper *Palatinate*, *Stweinford* on the *Mein*, and *Frankford*, rich and well traded by the Marts held there in Lent and September, and and sweetly scituated, with *Rotenburgh* on the *Tuber*.

* The birth-place of *Melanæthon*, the *Phœnix* of *Germany*.
† Where *Pontius Pilate* was born.

XVI. *Wirtenburgh*, very temperate, and happy in Silver and Brass Mines, hath 1 Richly and pleasantly seated *Tubing*, *Stutgard*, and *Constat* on the *Necear*, *Weiburgh* with its Silver Mines, *Schornedorfe* on the *Rheems*, and its hot Baths, *New-burgh* on the *Ents*; the Imperial towns, *Haybrun* and *Reviling* on the *Necear*, *Gepping* on the *Vils*, noted for their Paper-mills, and Imperial Paper.

XVII. *Baden*, hath 1 *Baden* and its three hundred and six Baths. 2 *Leibenzel*, and its Medicinal Springs. 3 *Durlach*. 4 *Lichtal*. 5 *Gerspach*. 6 *Pfoortheim*. 7 *Susenburgh*. 8 *Badenwile* and *Rotelen*. 9 *Milburgh*.

XVIII. *Bohemia*, *S. Bavaria* and *Austria*, *N. Misnia*, *Lusatia* and *Silesia*, *E. Moravia*, stored with Wood, Tin, Brass, Iron, Saffron, Medicinable Drugs, hath 1 *Budweyes* towards *Austria*. 2 *Augst*, *Jarowir* and *Molmuche* on the *Elbe* the Royal Mudwall, dirty but large * *Prague* divided into four towns on the *Muldaw*, *Pilsen*, *Elbogen*, and *Egra* on the *Egra*.

* Neer which the battle was fought between the Emperour & the *Bohemians* ont he 23d Sunday after Trinity in the Gospel, for which day was that famous passage, *Reddite quæ sunt Cæsari*,

XIX. *Moravia*, *E. Hungary*, *S. Austria*, *N. Silesia*, *W. Bohemia*, fruitful in Corn and Frankincense, neer

Gradiſco, * eſpecially *Newburgh*, *Brin* on the *Schwatz*, the Univerſity *Olmuntz* on the *Mark* and *Iglaw*, *Niclasburgh*, and *Swaim* on the *Teia*.

* The Frankincenſe grows there like men and womens privy parts.

XX. *Sileſia*, *E. Poland*, *W. Luſatia*, *N. Brandenburgh*, with its Woods and Minerals; 1 *Jegendoorf*. 2 *Munſterburgh*. 3 *Glatz*, a ſtrong place. 4 Strong and well contrived *Glogaw*, *Oppolen* and *Breſlaw* on the *Odera*, beſides *Reichenbach* and *Straten*.

XXI. *Luſatia*, *Lauſnitz*, *S. Bohemia*, *N. Brandenburgh*, *W. Miſnia*, *E. Sileſia*, populous and fruitful; 1 *Baatſen* on the *Spre*. 2 The well fortified and frequented *Gorlitz*, and *Trabel* on the *Niſſe*, *Zittaw*, *Lauben*, *Lubben* and *Camitz*. 3 *Sprenburgh* and *Gotthuſe* on the *Spre*; theſe laſt Provinces are Incorporated within *Bohemia*.

XXII. *Brandenburgh*, *E. Poland*, *W. Saxony*, *N. Pomerania* and *Mecklenburgh*, plentifull in Corn; hath 1 *Stendal*, *Gurleben*, *Soltwedel*, *Oſterburgh*, *Tangermond* on the *Elbe*, *Senhunſen* in *Old-mark*. 2 The well fortified *Spandaw*, and *Butzaw* on the *Elbe*. 1 *Oderburgh* and *Frankfort* on the *Oder*, 2 flouriſhing Univerſity and Empory; *Brandenburgh*, and *Havelburgh* on the *Havel*; and the Princes Reſidence *Berlin* on the *Spre*, in upper march. 3 Strong *Falkenburgh*, *Seldin*, and *Berlick* towards *Pomerania*: the well fortified *Caſtrine* on the *Wartz* and *Odera*, *Sunnerburgh* and *Landsburgh* on the *Odera*; theſe under the Elector of *Brandenburgh*.

XXIV. *Pomerania*, *N. Baltick*, *E. Pruſſia*, rich in Corn and Flax, wherewith it furniſheth the Mart of *Dantzick*; hath 1 the well traded *Barth* on the *Startz*. 2 *Welgaſt* on the *Baltick*, as is the the great Mart *Fraelſand*, and the Univerſity *Gripſwald*, with *Anclau* on the *Pone* in the upper *Pomiren*. 3 Strong *Camin*, *Colbergh* and *Coſlin* on the *Baltick*. 4 *Stargard* on the *Ina*, *Griffenburgh* on the *Roga*, and *Stetin* on the *Odera* in the lower *Pomeren*. 5 *Berga*, *Sugart*, *Vicke*, *Bingſt* in the Iſle *Kugen*, called the Granary of *Straelſand*, over againſt which it lyes: the well ſeated *Uſedom* and *Wollen* in the Iſles of that name: this place divided between *Brandenburgh* and the *Swede*.

XXV.

XXV. West of *Pomerania* is *Mecklenburgh*, with 1 The *Swedish* Hanse-town and safe Port *Wismar* on a bay of the *Baltick*. 2 The well traded *Rostoche* on the *Waine*, with its out-work *Lau*. 3 Strong *Damin* neer *Brandenburgh*. 4 Pleasant and strong *Fitchel* and *Friedland* neer *Pomeren*. 5 *Sternbergh*, *Sarentine*, *Stargard*, *Swerin*, and *Malcaw*.

XXVI. *Saxony*, *E. Bohemia* and *Brandenburgh*, *W. Brunswick*, *Lunenburgh* and *Holstein*, S. *Frankenland* and the *Palatinate*, hath *Torgow* with its Lake on the *Elbe* and *Warlitz*, and fair well fenced, and well traded *Wittenburgh Wisenberck*, *Kemberk* & *Butterfelt* between the *Elbe* and the *Mulda*; these in *Os per Saxe*, or *Upper Saxony*.

2 *Dresden* on the *Elbe*, well magazined and fortified *Mersburgh* and *Naumburgh* on the *Salza*; *Meissen* and *Mulburgh*; the famous Phylosophy University *Leipsich* and its store of * Beer: *Friburgh* and its Mines of Silver; *Rochlite* and its Tin, discovered here by a fugitive *Cornish* Man. *Culmback* and *Schneber*, these in *Missein* and *Voetland* towards *Lusatia* and *Brandenburgh*.

* The custom whereof affords 2000*l*.

3 Levelled *Gotha* on the *Lonne*, pleasant *Weymar* on the *Ilma*; *Hale* and its Salt on the *Falza*: the imperial *Malhuysen*, North *Huysen* and *Smalcald*; the Hanse-town *Erford* fair and populous on the *Gers*, and the famous Physick University *Jene* on the *Salza* in *Turingia* neer *Hassia* and *Frankenland*.

4 Stong *Coete*, *Bernburgh*, *Dessaw*, *Sterveſt*, *Bullensted* in *Anhalt*. 5 *Querefort*, *Weyeper* on the *Wipra*, *Rotenbergh*, *Helderung*, † *Isleben*, *Mansfield* on the *Weyper*, in the Earldom of *Mansfield* neer *Brunswick*, and * *Madeburgh*: where 6 is *Grabatz*, and *Mockern* on the *Sruma*, *Lunburgh* and *Barleben* on the *Elbe*, *Wormested*: large and well begirt *Madgeburgh* on the *Elbe*. 7 *Lawenburgh* on the *Elbe*, over against the well fortified *Erdenburgh*, with *Moeln* and *Raceburgh* on the same River: in *Lawenburgh* North-west of *Madgeburgh*.

† *Lubers* birth place.

* The Bishoprick of *Madgeburgh*.

XXVII *Lawenburgh* and *Brunswick*, *W. Westphalia*, *N. Denmark*, Mountainous and Woody: have 1 *Amelungsbune*,

hungsbunt, Hatfield, Halberſtade, Whoſchaiton the Duke of Brunſwicks Court * Hamelen, well fortified and moated on the Weſer, the rich, populous and ſtrongly walled Brunſwick on the Onaller: fair, ſtrong, and well traded Hannover on the Lem, Quedelnburgh, Grubenhagen, Heldeſheim: ſtrong Helmaſtad, between Madgeburgh and Brunſwick: Imperial Goſlar on the Goſe, theſe in Brunſwick. II Roſenburgh, 2 the Lay-ſee Biſhoprick of Venda annexed to the Crown of Sweden, Oldendorp between the Venaw and the Eſca: Gethern, and its ſtrong Caſtle Lunenburgh, fair, pleaſant and well ditched, with its Salt Fountain and Houſe, where eight Tun of Salt is made a day: and Celle the Duke of Lun, ſeat: theſe in Lunenburgh.

* Where the Pied-Piper being not ſatisfied for piping out the Rats that troubled the Town into a Mote; piped alſo peoples Children thither.

XXVIII. In Haſſia neer Brunſwick, Wederaw, Lorrein and Weſtphalia, rich in Paſture, Wild and Tame Beaſts, Wool, Braſs, Lead, &c. Are 1 well ditched Caſſels with the Univerſity Geiſon. 2 Ditz on the Lon, as is the Univerſity Marpurgh among its Vines and ſhades, with a magnificent Caſtle. 3 Fuld, Molſingen, and Darmſtad on the Fuld. 4 Frankenburgh, well walled and pleaſant Friſlar on the Eder: Alendorf on the Weſer with its Salt: Eſchewege neer the Wert, with its Woad, beſides Corbach and Witterburgh between the Twiſt and Abra: Waldeche on the Eder, Mengerhuſe, and its fair * Caſtle Veldung and Iſenburgh, rich in Veines of Silver and Coles, in the Earldom of Waldeck.

* Where the Earles of Waldeck reſided.

XXIX. Weſtphalia, and its well-reliſhed Bacon, fed with its Acorns, N. Holſtein, E. S. Haſſia, Brunſwick and Lunenburgh, W. Cleveland, Over-Yſſel, and Friezland, hath 1 Munſter, well ſeated and fortified on the Ems, ſtrong Rintelen, Mindelen, Ringleſtein, Quahenburgh, Warendorp, Paderborn, Geſeck, Homburgh, Shamlat, Rhenen, Arnsburgh, Walenborck, Warburgh on the Dimula, and its good Ale: Strong and well governed Heerverden and Brakel, Ravensburgh, Lippe and Arenburgh on the Weſer, all in Weſtphalia. 2 Rich, populous and well traded Bremen, with its ſtrong fortifications on the Weſer among Fens, eaſily

eaſily drowned on all ſides; *Oſenbrige* neer *Bremt*, affording *England* a great deal of Linnen yearly: *Arnſtein* on the *Weſer*, *Oſterenburgh* on the *Bolla*: *Buxter* trade on the *Elbe*; * *Stade*, a Hanſe well traded by reaſon of the reſort thither of the *Engliſh* Merchants, whoſe Staple revived it: theſe in *Bremen*.

* Formerly having the præemption of *Rheniſh* Wines.

XXX. *Eaſt Fritzland*, *E. Weſtphalia*, *W. Groningen*, *N. German* Sea, *S. Mark* in *Cleveland*, furniſhing other Countries with Wool, Horſes, Corn, Oxen, Swine, Butter and Cheeſe; hath 1 *Emden* on the *Ems* with a fair haven, enriched by the Herring Fiſhing upon our Coaſt, a confederate of the States General. *Anſeling* with its hunting Forreſts; *Eſen* on the Sea, ſtrong *Vredburgh*, *Bwicke*, *Norden* and *Dunort*, and *Lingen* on the *Ems*; beſides ſtrong *Oldenborch* on the *Honta*, *Delmenhorſt* of great importance on the *Delm*, *Beckhuſen* neer the bay *Die Jade*; ſtrong *Butiada* between *Die Jade* and the *Weſer*: *Weſterburgh* and *Uri Jade* on the *Jade*, the important *Jadelle* and *Mellum* on the *Jade*, and the *Ocean*: Theſe are the Parts of *Germany* (moſt of them enjoying their own Government, with a kind of looſe Homage to the Emperour, who is called *Rex Regum*, as the *French* King is *Rex Aſinorum*, the *Engliſh*, *Rex Diabolorum*, and the *Spaniſh*, *Rex Hominum*) which hath 6 Arch-biſhops, 34 Biſhops, and 21 Univerſities.

VII. *DENMARK*, from the middle paralel of the 10th Clime, or 55 degree of Latitude to the 71. no night for ſome time in ſome places; the people Civil, Provident and Induſtrious, the Religion *Lutheran*, and Church-Government Epiſcopal; hath 1 *Lubecke*, with its capacious Port *Tremoren* on a hill, on the confluence of the *Trave*, and the *Billow* within five *Italian* miles of the *Baltick*; Civil, pleaſant, and well * accommodated and fortified; neer *Segebert*, *Oldeſlo* and *Standerp* on the *Trave* and *Newkirk* on the *Baltick*; theſe in *Wagerland*. 2 The Key of *Denmark*, *Cremp* neer the *Elbe* and ſtore; *Tychenburgh* commanding the *Elbe* and *Hamburgh*;

* The Conduit pipes of this place, being the pattern for thoſe of *London*.

burgh; strong *Bredenburgh*, *Pippen-burgh*, *Jetzebo*; *Glucstad*, commanding the passage up the *Elbe* and *Store*; and the large, pleasant and well traded * *Hamburgh* on the *Billing*, where it falls into the *Elbe*, with its stately buildings, and chain'd Haven; its staple of Cloth and Linnen, Cordage, Pitch, Tar, Deals, Wax, *&c.* these in *Stormarsh*; rich *Meldorp* on the Sea, where they cover their houses with Copper in *Ditmarsh*.

* Where was 177 Brewers to 40 Bakers, one Lawyer, and one Physitian.

III. The capacious and well traded haven *Kyel* on the *Baltick*; the strong *Niemunster* and *Regensburgh* in *Holstein*, the South part of the *Cimbrick-Chersoneſſe* towards *Germany*.

IV. The commodious haven'd *Flensburgh* on the *Baltick* Sea; *Husem* on the *German* Sea and the *Eyedore*; *Haderſleeve* and its Castle *Hansburgh*, surrounded by the *Baltick*; *Gottorp* with its capacious bay and * custom-house on the *Baltick*; and the commodious haven'd *Sleswick* on the *Slea*, where it runs into the *Baltick*. *Ripen*, *Koldings* on a Creek of the *Baltick* Sea, as is the well frequented Port *Arethuſen*, *Schunderburgh*, strong *Kalla* within a large bay; *Wiburch* neer the bay of *Limford*; the Publick Judicature of those parts *Alborch* on the bay of *Limford* neer the *Baltick*, *Morſee* and *Nicopen* on the Sea, with the Sea-mark Rock *Skaringelint* neer dangerous Quick-sands; the Castle *Scagen*: all these in the two *Jutlands* the other part of the *Cimbrick-Chersoneſſe*.

* Where there is custom paid for 50000 head of Cattle passing from thence into *Germany*.

V. The well haven'd * *Copenhagen*, better fortified than built, with its good road *Amager*; the Kings retiring place *Fredericksburgh* among the Beeches; the University *Sore* and *Roskild*; the two Castles *Croneburgh* and *Elſenore* commanding the *Streight*, called the *Sondt*, and the Imposition laid by the King on all Passengers; and * *Vrenburgh* in *Wheen*: these in the *Baltick* Isle *Seland*.

* Or Haven of Merchants.

VI. The great traded *Odenſee*, with eleven haven Towns, more defended by so many Castles on the *Baltick* in *Fuinen*; besides *Neiſtad*, with its Corn and Chesnuts in the Isle *Laland*; neat * *Nicopen* and *Stabcopen* in the

* Where *Tycho Brach* studied.

* Called the *Naples* of *Denmark*.

the Isle *Falstre*; *Niburgh* and *Ascens* in the dangerous Isle *Tusing*; *Pettersborn*, *Stabul* and *Derborch* in the important *Femeren*; the good Castle and town *Sunderburgh*, *Gomelgards*, *Osterhorm* in *Atsen*; *Bornholm* furnishing Mariners with powdered Beef and Mutton, with almost ninety more little Isles.

VII. The good havens of *Warburgh*, *Laholm*, *Halmstad*, *Falkendorch*, on the *Baltick* in *Halland*, rich in Fish, Brass and Iron; poor *Lunden* and its rich Dial and Clock: the well traded Port *Elbogen* over against *Copenhagen*: the strong and usefull *Lands-Crown*, and the Castle of *Helsenburgh*, over against *Croneburgh*, a Key to the *Sondt*: Impregnable *Christiandorp* in *Schonen* with *Christenburg*; *Aduis* and *Usted* in *Blecking* on the *Baltick* towards *Swedeland*.

VIII. *Norway* bounded *E.* with *Sweden*, *N. S. W.* Sea under the same clime almost with *Denmark* (the honest and plain people of it, trade with other Nations in Deal-boards, Stock-fish, Furrs, Pitch, Masts, Cables, Train Oyl, Dealboards for necessaries; and are troubled with field-mouses like Locusts at land, and Whales at Sea;) hath the *Mercantile Congel* over against *Scagen* on the Sea, *Marstrand* and its Herrings, *Aestoes* bay, *Koningsburgh*, *Frederickstrad*, *Schon* with its Iron and Copper, the two Hammars on a Bay, *Saltzburgh*; *Bergen*, a noted and impregnable Port on a Creek of the Sea, called *Carmefart*, where they exchange Fish, Furrs, Cordage, *&c.* for strong Waters, Wine, Beer, Corn, Flesh, *&c.* *Waradnys* on the Isle *Ward* in the extream * Northpoint of this Kingdom, well traded in the way between *Norway* and *Muscovy* by the *English* and *Dutch*; besides the Haven town *Haffensord*, where Merchants under Tents barter necessaries for * *Iseland*-Ling, and little Ladies Dogs, Butter, Hawk, Fish, Brimstone, which is the reason of the Fires in *Hecla*, *Helge* and *La Croix*, and the Baths in *Iseland*, where it freezeth eight months, as it doth in *Friezland*; where is 1 *Friezland* on the East shore of it: *Sorund*, *Samescot* and

* Which they drive away now with the Oyle of Castor.

* The best in the world, which with Stock-fish is their bread.

and *Andfort*, much frequented for Fish by *English*, *Scotch*, *Dutch*, as is *Ilon*, *Munderpre* and St. * *Thomas* in *Greenland* for the *Whale* Fishing: these are Isles in the *Baltick*. In *Denmark* are Arch-bishops two, Bishops thirteen, Universities two.

* Where is a Monastry that is warmed, & hath its meat boyled by the fires under ground there

IX. *SWETHLAND*, *E. Muscovy*, *N. Frozen* Sea, *S. W. Denmark* and *Norway*, *Liefland* and the *Baltick*: of the same scituation with *Norway*, but more * temperate and fruitful in Malt, Barley, † Brass, Lead, Steel, Copper, Iron, Goats-hides, Buck-hides, Ox-hides, Furrs, Fish, Firr, Oakes, Pine-trees, Tar and Honey: The Religion *Lutheran*, and Church-Government Episcopal; the People active, * patient, provident, civil, valiant, and very much inclined to Mechanicks, Arts and Inventions; hath 1 In * *Goth-land*, or *Good-land*, *W. Norway* and *Denmark* with good Corn, Mines and Fish; *Gottenburgh*, and its commodious, and well traded haven on the *Baltick*, with the well-known and fortified Port *Cromar*, strong *Walburgh*, and the fair Haven *Loduse*; besides the important *Elseburgh*, flanked with two strong Holds, *Croneburgh* and *Goldburgh*. 2 In *Sweden*, *W. Norway*, *Upsal* on the bay of *Bodner*; *Stockholme* the Kings Seat, with its safe and large Haven on the mouth of the *Meler* in a Marsh well traded, with the strongest Castle in the World; with *Nicopen*, *Arose*, and its Silver Mines, *Lesinger* and *Helsing*, with the strong piece *Ozebi* on the bay of *Bodner*: not to mention the wild and enchanting * *Lapland*. 3 The well traded and seated *Barbara*, *Gernia* and *Kerleby* with their rich Skins; on bayes in *Boden*. 4 In *Finland*, *Udden* and *Wiburgh* on the Gulph of *Finland*; well fortified against the *Muscovite*; *Abo* on a *S.* point towards the *Baltick*, *Verna* on the *Bodnerzee*, *Decala* on the *Hosela*. 5 In the Isle of *Gothland*, *Wisbich*, the great, but now decayed Northern Empory of *Europe*. 6 The Castle *Castrolme*, *Vames* and *Viburgh* in the Isles of *Vlandt*, all under *Swedeland*, who hath got footing, besides in the Territories Council:

* And wholesome, unless it be over a putrified lake or two.

* Fighting best in the winter when they see their breath, being well disciplined, making and mending their own things themselves.

* Where they sell wives.

Eight

Eight Ports of *Germany*: In *Swethland* are Arch-Bishops Bishops eight; Universities one.

Russia, E. *Tartary*, W. *Finland*, S. *Poland*, 6465 *Italian* miles long, and 3300 broad, between * the 8th and 20th Climates, the barbarous, lusty malicious, slavish † men forbid to be drunk but three times a year; *Say, God and the great Duke knoweth all things*: and the Women love that Husband best, that beats them most: both rude Christians, who send a Letter with the dead to Heaven; hath,

1. In *Muscovy*, *Mosco* on the *Mosco*, defended by two Castles, *Sloboda* neer the *Volga*, *Ruscha*, *Jaroslave*, *Rustow* and *Vologoda* with the Port St. *Nicholas*, where Merchants unlade and pay Custom, trading for Timber, Furrs, Pitch, Rozin, Honey, Wax, Flax, Hemp, Whales grease, Nuts; with Cloth, Silks and Tapestry.

2. In *Smolensko*, woody and great *Smolensko* on the *Nieper*, with its rich skins. 3 *Mosaisk*. 4 Vast *Plescow*. 5 The great and fair Mart *Novgrad* on the *Nasor Ny*, carrying all the trade of *Muscovy*, till the N. E. Passage to the Port St. *Nicholas* was found out; besides that the *Swede* commands the Bay between this Town and the *Baltick*. 6 Strong * *Narve* on the *Dwina*, neer the Bay of *Finland*. The strong frontiers *Pozow* and *Volocolue* neer *Poland*, as *Vobsco*; and *Juvanogrod* is against *Sweden*. 8 *Nordenburgh* and *Hexholm* neer St. *Nicholas*. 9 Simple *Petzora* in *Petzora*. 10 *Pustorzea*, with its Sables, Ermins and Beavers over against *Nova Zembla* in the Lake *Ozera* in *Condora*. 11 *Sibier* on the *Ob* and *Zezniga*, *Potuvolo*, *Brankim*, *Sibior*. 12 *Permie* and *Siewiarskey* on the *Viscore* on *Permia*, where they use Dogs and Staggs instead of Horses. 13 *Rhezan* on the *Occa*; *Lorsira*, *Culluga* and *Tulla* in the most * fruitful Country in the World *Rhezan* well fortified towards *Tartary*. 14 *Suriche* and † *Casan* on the *Sure* and *Volga*, safe Stages for Merchants neer *Tartary* in *Casan*. 15 *Astrachan* neer the fall of the *Volga*, in one of her 70 mouths to the *Caspian*, a commodious

* Day sixteen hours long in some places, and no night all the summer in others.

† They will steal their goods into one anothers houses, to hang one another for them.

* So well fortified by a *Polonian*, that his eyes were put out least he should build any more.

* Where every grain brings forth 6 ears of corn.

† Where they worship all day the first Beast they meet with in the morning.

dious Mart where the *Armenian* Merchants barter their Silks and Manufactories for the Russes Furs, *&c.* 16 *Novogrod* the great, on the confluence of the *Occa* and *Volga* in *Novogrod* the lower. 17 St. *Nicholas*, a well traded port, and St. *Michael*, the great *English* Staple in *Dwina*; not to reckon the intollerable cold * *Wilonghby* Island, and *Nova Zembla*: in *Muscovy*, the Revenue is infinite, because Arbitrary: the people resolute, and obedient Souldiers: the Patriarchates One: Arch Bishopricks two: Bishopricks eighteen.

* Where Sir *H. Willoughby* was frozen to death under the Northern Star, to which the people sacrifice their deer yearly.

XI. *POLAND*, *W. Germany*, *N. Baltick* and *Russia*, *S.* Mountainous *Hungary* and *Walachia*, *E. Tartary* and *Russia*, and its Ale; mixt, religious, studious, but inslaved people hath 1 in * *Leifland* neer *Russia*, *Finland* and *Lithuania* (where store of Corn, Ermins, Sables and Castors: 1 The good Port *Rivalle* on the *Gulf*, and strong *Pernow* under the *Swede*, his Key to this Country. 2 Strong *Derpt* and *Velin* under the *Muscovite*. 3 The well fortified and ammunitioned *Rig* or *Rica*, a famous Mart for Hemp, Flax, Pitch, Wax, *&c.* with the strong Garrison, and Toll-places, *Dunamund* and *Blokaws*; *Wolmar* on the *Treiden* and *Kokenhan* on the *Dwina*, there being no commodious haven in *Curland*, though it lyeth along the *Baltick*, nor any remarkable place in * *Samogytia*, where the people nourish Serpents for their *Household Gods*. 2 In *Lithuania*, whither we carry Wine, Salt, *&c.* for Timber, Pitch, Wax, Honey, Ermins, Sables, Bugles, *&c.* is *Vilna* well walled, and traded by the *Muscovy* Merchants on the *Vilna*. 2 Destroyed *Kiof* on the *Nieper*, *Grodna* and *Grunwald* on the *Cromus*, and strong *Strissin*.

* Where they drink to their dead, and bury with them meat, drink, a hatchet, and money.

* Where they till the ground with spades and mattocks, saying they have ill corn when they do it with plough.

III. In *Podolia*, *N.* of Desert *Volnia* and *Russia*, *S. Moldavia* very fruitful, one tilling, with a little shaking of the Corn, serving for three years; but not well inhabited by reason of the *Turks*, *Tartars* and *Walachians* incursions, against which *Camienecz* only is impregnable, to which *Limburgh* affordeth Salt meats, *Orczakow*, *Vaz-*

zow

zow and *Barclow* on the *Nieper* and *Boy*, other provisions.

IV. In *Russia Nigra*, * *Chelme* with its Furs, Sables, Ermins, Beet, Wool, Honey, Wax and *Meae*; and the well traffiqued *Lemburgh*, *Belzo*, *Grodeck*, *Halitz*.

* Where a Pine-tree left on the ground three years turns stone.

V. *Mussovia* and *Podalssia*, affording only a few Garrisons in *Prussia*, *W. Pomerania*, *S. Poland*, *E. Lithuania*, famous for Meth and * Amber, are 1 belonging to the Duke of *Brandenburgh*, the Port and Mart for *Lithuania Mimel*, *Koningspurgh* on a Bay, where *Pregel* falls into the *Baltick* neer *Bradenburgh*, with eighty good Towns more, and fifty four Castles. 2 Belonging to the King of *Poland*, the commodious, rich and well traded *Braunsburgh*, *Frawenburgh*, *Elbing* on a bay of the *Baltick*: *Stralsburgh* neer * *Poland*: *Culme*, with the well garrison'd and ammunition'd *Marienburgh*, *Newburgh*, well fortified *Darsaw*, and the fair Corn Granary *Dantzick* on the *Wessel*, a free town, with the noted *English* Staple, and Port for the *Baltick* *Melvin*.

* Used there to heal all diseases almost.

* Where leather Ordnances were first invented, 1628.

VI. In *Poland*, especially so called, with its *Rie*, are 1 *Posna* on the *Warta*, with its great yearly Marts: Strong *Koschien*: woody *Ostresow*, old and well walled *Guesna*, the Primates seat *Petrocow* on the ship-road *Bard*: *Plescow* and *Warsaw* that well traded place on the *Vistula*, where the Kings Court, and the publick Diets are kept in *Great Poland*. 2 *Cracow*, well fortified and frequented on the *Wessel*, for learning and trade: strong *Lublin* and its three yearly Marts for all Nations on the Marshes: *Lelow* on the *Biala*: *Sendomir* on the *Wessel*, *Wizlaza* on the *Nida* in lesser *Poland*, a place of little trade though on the sea the *Swede*, *Dane* and Hans-towns do incroach so much upon them: in *Poland* are three *Romish* Arch Bishop, and nineteen Bishops: two *Greek* Arch-Bishops, and six Bishops: and four Universities.

* Being a very famous University and Mart.

XII. *Hungary*, bounded N. with the *Carpathian* hills, and *Poland* between the middle parallel of the 7th and 9th climes, yielding abundance of Cattel and Silver to the neighbouring countries: the people rude and strong,

not esteeming themselves men, till they can wear a feather for killing a *Turk*, hath 1 *Raab* on the meeting of the *Rabs* with the *Danow*. 2 *Viennaes* outworks *Altemburgh* and *Castel Novo*. 3 *Gemorra* circled by the *Danow*. 4 *Presburgh*, with its pleasant Castle neer *Austria* on the Lyet a Metropolis; with strong *Filecke Nitri* on the *Bock Vaccia* on the *Danow*: *Cassovia* neer *Transylvania* and *Lippe*: 5 Strong and faithful *Tokay*. 6 Well fortified *Eperia* and * *Newhausel* on the *Gran*. 7 Well fortified and stately *Buda*, though unevenly built on the *Danow*, with its Medicinal Baths. 8 The unwholesom, but strong *Stul-weisenburgh* between the *Danow* and the *Dravus*, in a Marsh blocked in three Causeways, leading to it with three Bullwarks neer *Walpo*. 9 Well fortified *Gran* on the *Danow* neer the *Gran*. 10 *Fivekirken*, commanding the *Dravas*. 11 *Sirmisch* and its good Wines, between the *Danow* and the *Saw*. 12 Strong *Zigeth* on a Marsh, North of the *Draw*. 13 *Belgrade*, made impregnable by the *Saw*, and the *Danow* on the one side, and Walls, Ditches and Ramparts on the other. 14 *Pest* and *Colocza* on the *Danow*; with strong *Agria* commanding that Country. 15 Strong *Temeswar*, *Hatroan* and *Guyla* towards *Transylvania*: Indeed, this whole Country is garrisoned; having two Arch-bishopricks, and thirteen Bishopricks.

* Now under the *Turk*, as are the following places.

Between the *Emperour*, the *Turk* and the *Venetian*.

XIII. *Sclavonia*, *E. Greece*, *W. Germany* and *Venice*, *N. Hungary*, of a fruitful soil for all *Italian* products, besides rich Mines, inhabited by a drudging people; hath 1 *Windischreits* on the *Dra*, *Sagona*, *Gradiska*, *Zagabria*, *Novigrod*, *Petrowin*, *Sissey* on the *Sa*: in *Windisceland*. 2 The strong Frontier *Mosth Whitz*: *Modrisch*, *Tarnaw* in poor *Croatia*. 3 *Jaitza* on an unfordable River, with an inaccessible Castle *Warborson*, *Cazach*, *Dorocixa*, *Schwanica* and *Clyssa* in *Bosnia*. 4 *Sebenic* on the Sea, *Salona*, where the Emperour *Diocletian* turned Gardener: the Sea town, and Arch-bishoprick * *Spalato*, impregnable *Almissa*; *Stayno* on the *Naron*, *Castle Novo*, *Antibari*, *Cathar*

* The seat of *Antonius de Dominis*, our famous *Spalato*.

thoro on *Golfo de Catharo*, *Dulcingo*, and inacceſſible *Scatari*, *Aleſio*, and *Medon*; in *Dalmatia* with the commodious Port *Raguſi*, ſtrongly fortified, and well traded. 5 *Zara's* ſafe and large Port on a Promontory over the Adriatique, where according to a Vow, Sailers tempered the mortar of a Church they built with Malmeſey: tempeſtuous *Flavona*, *Albana*, *Zeyna Nona* in * *Contado de Zara*. 5 *Pago* and its Salt-pits; *Lezina* and its large and ſafe harbour, and *Viglio* alſo, with its Wood, Wines, Corn and Cattle, *Conſa*, *&c.* in the Iſles of *Sclavonia*, which are many but not conſiderable: All *Sclavonia* hath 4 Arch-biſhops, and 26 Biſhops.

* The ſeat of the old *Liburni*, the Sedanmen, beadles of *Rome*.

XIV. *Tranſylvania*, *W. Hungary*, *N. Poland*, *S. Walachia* and *Ruſſia*, *E. Moldavia*; rich in Wine, Wheat, Cherries, Damaſcens, Malacotoones, Musk-Melons; Mines of all Mettals, with Salt and Sulphur; beſides Medicinal Plants: the people like the *Hungarians*; hath great and ſtrong *Hermanſted*: The vaſt Mart and Univerſity *Cronſtad*, *Noren*, *Mediſh*, *Schesburgh*; well fenced *Laiz*; well ſeated *Clauſenburgh* and *Weiſenburgh*: *Varaden*, *Thorda*, *Enguedine*; *Millenback* commanding a narrow paſſage leading to *Hungary*, *Venuſchium* and *Deva* its good Wines, with many other ſtrong places, as there are in deſolate *Moldavia*, *Walachia*, *Ruſſia*, *Servia*, *Bulgaria*, ſo haraſſed by *Turks*, *Tartars* and *Coſſacks*, that you can hardly meet with any people, much leſs towns, unleſs it be here and there a Fort, which is the condition indeed of all *Dacia*.

XV. *Greece*, divided by Mount *Hæmus* from *Dacia* and *Sclavonia*, *W. Adriatique*, *N.* this Mountain, *S.* the *Ionian*, *E. Propontique*, *Ægean*, *Helleſpont* under the 5th and 6th Clime; rich and pleaſant, inhabited by a merry but a perfidious people; hath 1 *Chiarenza* on *Cabo de Chiarenza*, fortified by *Caſtello di Lepanto*; *Voſtiza*, *Xilocaſtro*, *Chaminſa*; the much frequented and traded * *Patræ* on *Golfo de Patræ*, famous for Olives and Iron, in

in * *Achaia*. 2 *Sconria*, formerly that *Olympia*, famous for its Games, and *Epocha* called *Olympiads*, or four years duration; and *Terneſe* in *Elu*. 3 The well fortified and large harboured *Metlon* on a *Dems* Iſland *Meſſene* on *Golfo de Corne* called ſo from the ſtrong Corn; as *Golfo de Arcadia* is by *Arcadia* in *Meſſenia*. 4 * *Mantegra*, *Leontari* in *Arcadia*. 5 *Malvaſia* on *Golfo de Napoli*, with its ſweet wines, called Malmeſey. 6 The *Cabo*, *Malio*, *Manapart*, *Colochina*, &c. in *Laconia*, where ſtood old *Sparta*. 7 The good ſhip ſtation *Napoli* on *Golfo de Napoli* in *Argolis*. 8 Great *Corinth* ſunk into the ſmal Village *Crato* in *Corinthia*. 9 The memory of *Athens* in *Achaia*, *Attica*, ſhrunk into a Burrough, called *Selines*. 10 *Megra* in *Megaris*. 11 *Thesbia*, *Lebadia*, *Thebes*, reduced to a poor Village in *Baotia*. 12 The memory of *Helicon*, *Anticyra*, *Pytho*, the middle of *Greece*, and the World: The port *Cyrrah* to the Oracle-place *Delphos*; *Elatea*, *Scarphia*, *Criſſa* in *Phcis*; as of the like places in *Locris*, *Doris*; *Ætolia*, (where is onely memorable the bay of *Corinth*, called the bay of *Lepanto*), *Epirus*, *Albania*, *Macedonia*, *Thrace*, and the diſperſed twenty one Iſles of *Greece*, where nothing is remarkable beſides *Candia* or *Crete*, ſo much aſſaulted by the *Turks*, and defended by the *Venetians*; *Corſu* in *Corcyra* the Bulwark of *Venice*, and the Staple of Lemmons, Oranges, Fig-trees, Olives, Pomgranates Honey, Wine, Oyle and Corn; the ſtrong *Cephalen*, with the large Ports *Argaſtoly* and *Sydre* in * *Cephalenia*, with its Wheat, Honey, Currans, Muſcadels, Manna, Cheeſe, Wool, Turkies, Scarlet, Powder. *Zant*, and its commodious haven towards *Greece* in *Zant*, whence Currans, Wines, Salt, &c. *Canea*, with its Commodious Port. *Porto Della Suda* and *Spachea* in *Canea*, which hath two hundred forty two Towns and Villages, with the Port *Allimora*, *Candie*, and four hundred and ſixty Townes more in Lying *Creete*, one of the *tria Cappa* κάπα: *Cerigo*, the old *Cithera* neer *Cabo Malo*, with its Marble and many Havens, *Namphio* among the ſcattering *Sporades*; the

* Where the *Engliſh* had a Conſul, called Conſul of *Morea*.

* Neer which *Epaminond* died, leaving 2 Daughters, as he ſaid viz. the Victories at *Lectra* and *Mantinea*.

* So dry, that the Cattle gape morning and evening for dew.

the Ruines of *Cia*, now *Zea*, *Seriphus* now *Serphena*; *Milo*, with its ſpotted Marble, Milſtones, Pitch, Brimſtone and Baths; in *Melos* the names of *Scyros*, * *Gyaros*, the baniſhing place of *Rome*, *Paros*, *Naxos*, *Andros*, *Tenos*, *Delos*, with their Marble, Wines, called the *Cyclades* in the *Archipelago*, *Engie*, *Ægina* on *Golfo di Engia*, opening to the *Ægean*; *Salamis* nigh *Megaris*, *Cariſto*, and its marble; *Negropont* on the goodly Gulf of *Negropont* in * *Eubœa* or *Negropont* neer *Euripus*, with many faire harbours, rich Wine, Oyle, Corne, Fruits, Timber, and marble; *Lemnos*, with its mineral Earth, called, *Terra Lemnia*, or *Sigillata*, hot Baths, and *Cochino* in *Lemnos* and its convenient Creeks and Havens; *Thaſſus* and its good haven in *Thaſſus*, famous for Wines and marble; *Samothrace* in *Samothrace* with its goodly havens; theſe in the *Ægean*: The two Caſtles in *Seſtos* and *Abidos*, now called *Dardanels* the outwork of *Conſtantinople*, commanding the paſſage out of the *Mediterranean* into *Mare Maggiore*, or the *Black ſea*: beſides that,

* *Unde aliquid brevibus Gyarus, &c.*

* Where *Palamedes* firſt invented Centinels, and the watch word.

1. In *Thrace*, we have the Renowned *Conſtantinople*, Commanding the *Propontus Boſphorus* and *Euxine*, well fortified towards Land and Sea eighteen miles round, containing Eight hundred thouſand Souls, with the Temple of St. *Sophia*, and the *Seraglio* three miles round with its Groves of Cypreſſe, Gardens, Fountains and Proſpect: with a deep and convenient haven; narrow ſtreets, and poor buildings; over againſt it, the Mart and Factory *Pera*; *Adrianople* neer here: *Callipolis*, the good harbour between *Europe* and *Aſia*; *Selimbria*, *Siſopoli* and *Phinopolis*, convenient Ports; as is *Philipocopolis*, *Lyſimachia*, *Anus* and *Polyſtilo*.

2. In *Albania* is Impregnable *Croia*, *Petrella*, *Stelluſa*, *Petra Alba*; the commodious haven *Apollonia*, and *Aulon* over againſt *Otranto*; this Province and *Epirus* known for the Exploits of *Scanderbeg*.

3. In *Theſſaly*, there remains onely the names of the

the famous old places, as *Philippi*, *Pharſalia*, *Pegaſa*; ſtrong *Demetrias*, &c.

4. In *Macedon*, *Ceroſi*, *Vdena*, mount *Athos*, inhabited onely by working Hermits; *Saloniche*, formerly *Theſſalonica* on the Bay of the name, commodiouſly ſeated, and much frequented for the *Indian* Trade; *Sydero-Caſpa*, with its mines of Gold and Silver; *Eryſſa* on the Bay of the *Holy Mountain*; *Torone* neer *Golfo de Acomama*; All miſerably deſtroyed by the *Turks*, as is indeed, all *Greece*.

The

The Names of all the known and moſt remarkable Capes, Ports, Beys, and Iſles, Rocks, Rivers, Towns and Cities in *Europe*, with their *Latitude* & *Longitude*.

	La.	Lo.
Abbeville	50	26
Aberdone	58	22
Aberdora	58	22
Aboa	65	45
Abskon	46	66
Achas	63	46
Acnari	41	51
Acques mortes	43	30
Acqui	44	34
Acria	36	
Acrote	42	55
Aczud	46	53
Adnich		
Adria	45	49
Adzul	57	52
Agen	45	24
Ahuys	56	39
Ajamont	38	18
Aipheran	37	52
Aire	44	24
Aito	40	43
Aix	43	31
Aken	50	31
Alarcon	39	24
Alba	44	34
Albenga	44	34
Albis regalis	47	46
Alborg	57	34
Alby	44	26
Alcala de henares	41	22
Alcala-Real	38	22
Alcamara	40	19
Aldernay	50	22
Alcipo	38	50
Alefieon	49	24
Alexin	54	64
Alicante	39	26
Almeria	38	23
Alta	62	40
Alvata	46	52
Amalti	41	41
Amantea	39	44
Ambois	48	25
Ambrunſch	61	42
Amiens	50	26
Amphipo	42	55
Amſterdam	52	30

	La.	Lo.
Anai	53	13
Anatoria	39	50
Ancona	43	41
Andenes	63	35
Andre J.	39	57
Andrinopoli	44	57
Andujar	39	52
Anenas J.	69	38
Angenes J.	72	42
Angiera	45	34
Angiers	48	23
Angleſey J.	53	20
Angouleſme	46	25
Anguſtow	53	49
Anholt J.	56	36
Anogh	55	14
Anſlou	59	34
Anthedon	39	54
Antipachſu J.	38	49
Antwerp	51	30
Aquila	52	41
Aquileja	46	40
Arbeth	48	68
Arboge	59	39
Arbret	57	22
Arcadia	36	52
Archem	52	31
Arcim	45	52
Ardal	65	40
Arelo	52	15
Argiro	40	49
Argos	37	54
Arki	46	45
Arles	43	30
Armiro	40	52
Arol	52	64
Artos	36	52
Arxdruja	56	53
Aſhvow	54	13
Aſperoſa	42	56
Aſpromiti	48	68
Aſſow	50	70
Aſſuma	65	42
Aſtolli	41	43
Aſtorga	43	18
Athena	38	55
Atri	43	41
Augata	42	53
Augburg	48	37
Aviero	41	16
Avignon	44	30
Avilles	44	18
Auranches	49	22
Aux	44	25
Axipolis	45	56
B		
Badajor	39	18
Badgenoth	57	20
Baera	38	22
Bajona	42	15
Bajone	44	23
Balaguer	42	27
Bamberg	50	37
Bambourg	56	23
Banden	47	34
Bangor	53	20
Bar	48	29
Barcelona	41	29
Bari	41	45
Barka	44	46
Barlengas	39	15
Barry	57	22

	La.	Lo.
Barſa	51	47
Barton	53	24
Barwick	56	23
Baſa	38	23
Baſas	44	25
Baſel	48	34
Baſtia	39	49
Baſton	53	24
Bath	46	47
Bausk	56	49
Bayeux	49	24
Beauvois	49	26
Bebz	50	51
Bedela	53	67
Behembroda	50	41
Beiza	42	54
Beja	38	17
Bela Oſera	60	61
Bele	46	31
Beleeck	54	12
Beleff	53	64
Belgoff	52	63
Belgrado	46	48
Belle Iſle	47	21
Belliza	44	52
Belluno	47	39
Beraun	49	40
Berck	51	32
Berga	68	57
Berga	62	41
Bergamo	46	36
Bergen	53	38
Bergen	60	30
Berlin	52	38
Bern	47	33
Beroe	45	57
Berrō	53	14
Berry	48	28
Beſancon	47	31
Beſignano	41	44
Beskaw	52	38
Beſtat	62	30
Bialacorkiew	50	57
Bialigrod	46	58
Bialogrod	47	58
Bielha	57	59
Bielica	53	52
Bieocha	37	51
Bigaa	66	46
Bilbao	42	22
Binitro	39	49
Biradómus	68	40
Bircarli	67	46
Bircola	62	46
Birzo	56	50
Blanc	47	56
Blavet	48	21
Blois	48	26
Bloine	52	47
Bogia	44	52
Bologna	44	38
Bolzano	46	37
Bon	63	34
Bona	38	44
Bonus Portus	49	64
Boria	42	23
Boryſow	54	55
Boriſſa	50	67
Born	50	38
Boſch	51	30
Boſine	43	49
Bougan J.	71	46

	La.	Lo.
Bovino	41	43
Bouloigne	50	26
Bourbon	46	29
Bourdeaux	45	24
Bourges	47	27
Bourneuf	47	22
Braclow	49	56
Brady	50	52
Bragmea	42	18
Brago	42	16
Brandenburg	52	58
Brask	52	50
Braſlaw	56	52
Braunow	48	40
Bregentz	47	36
Breknoc	52	51
Bremen	52	34
Breneski	53	60
Breſcia	45	36
Breſlaw	41	54
Breſſia	52	51
Breſt	48	20
Briadiſi	41	46
Briançon	44	32
Briel	52	29
Brin	48	44
Briſtol	51	21
Brixen	46	38
Brock	53	49
Broſs	47	51
Bruck	47	34
Brunſwick	52	36
Bruſſel	50	29
Bubuz	46	44
Buckingham	52	23
Buczacz	49	51

	La.	Lo.
Buda	47	47
Buillon	50	30
Burglos	48	50
Burgos	42	21
Burnholm J.	55	39
Byri	64	50

C

Cabardi	50	69
C. di Ratoma	36	54
Cadoz J.	37	10
Caen	49	20
Caffa	47	67
Cagly	43	40
Cahors	45	26
Calakorra	43	22
Calatajut	42	23
Calatrava	39	22
Calcis	39	54
Calis	51	26
Calmin	51	14
Camarina	43	15
Cambray	50	28
Cambridge	52	25
Camora	42	20
Campen	52	31
Campiegne	49	27
Canarie J.	28	10
Candavia	41	50
Candia J.	34	58
Caniſia	44	45
Canoſa	41	44
Cantazaro	39	45
Canterbury	51	26
Capel J.	41	41
Capel J.	56	41
Capitanei Bircanorum	68	41

Capo-

	La.	Lo.
Capodiſtria	46	41
Capua	41	41
Carània	36	56
Carcar	43	23
Carcaſſona	43	28
Carchi J.	36	61
Cardiga	52	20
Cargapol	62	64
Cariati	39	45
Carliſle	55	21
Carpa	62	64
Caermarden	52	20
Carmagnol	45	34
Carmarna	53	20
Cartagena	38	26
Cartiſan	39	54
Cas[illegible]	41	51
Caſelska	55	64
Caſſendro	41	53
Caſſio J.	35	60
Caſtel	51	35
Caſtello	42	29
Caſtillon	47	30
Caſtri	37	55
Caſtro	40	38
Caſtrum Reg.	65	41
Cataro	42	47
Cavan	54	14
Cavida	48	68
Cefalonia J.	38	50
Cell	52	35
Cercum	48	68
Cerigo J.	35	55
Cerina	44	45
Cervia	44	40
Chalon	49	29
Chalon	46	30
Chameez	45	32
Charlis	67	49
Chelm	58	57
Cherſo J.	45	42
Cheſter	53	21
Chianad	46	48
Chicheſter	51	24
Chielm	51	50
Chimera	40	48
Chinco	44	45
Chiorlich	43	59
Chiretie	39	51
Chiſſar	43	58
Chlinino	53	54
Chraſtowitz	46	44
Chur	47	35
Ciechanow	52	49
Ciecieresk	53	58
Ciſteron	44	32
Citraro	40	44
Cittanova	46	41
Civ. di pena	43	41
Civ. vechia	42	39
Clermont	46	27
Cleve	51	31
Clin	56	64
Clomsk	52	52
Cloney	52	15
Coblentz	50	32
Coeverden	52	5[illegible]
Cognac	46	24
Coimbra	40	16
Colcheſter	52	25
Colmar	56	40
Colme	59	19

Col-

	La.	Lo.
Colmagro	64	69
Coln	50	32
Colochiva	36	54
Colocza	46	47
Colonia	48	51
Coluge	54	65
Columna	55	67
Como	46	35
Compoſtella	43	15
Conra	44	40
Coniga	40	51
Conſprack	57	36
Conſtances	49	22
Conſtantinopolis	43	59
Conſtentz	47	36
Conza	41	42
Copenhagen	55	37
Coporga	60	55
Compreiniz	47	44
Copriza	44	57
Cordova	38	21
Corelenborg	66	58
Coria	48	18
Corinta	38	54
Cork	52	14
Cornſtat	51	47
Coron	36	52
Corrunna	44	15
Corſica J.	41	36
Corſu	36	52
Coſioria	48	65
Coſlo	47	63
Cotbus	51	40
Cracow	50	47
Cram J.	56	16
Crema	45	36
Cremona	45	36
Crenay	54	12
Crepivina	53	65
Creſholm	64	46
Creſſona	47	65
Crim	48	66
Criſden	55	24
Croatia	45	43
Cronoburgh	62	48
Croſſen	51	41
Croſſida	48	64
Cruſis	51	48
Cuenca	40	23
Cuidadreal	39	22
Cuidadrodrigo	41	18
Cuitri	37	54
Culdinga	57	47
Culn	53	43
Culta	44	59
Cumana	50	66
Cuminza	43	48
Curzola J.	43	45
Cuſa J.	43	45
Cuſto	61	46
Cwarſzaw	52	47
Cyprus J.	36	68
Czartorisko	51	52
Czauſi	54	58
Czeben	49	47
Czernihow	51	51
Czernobel	51	58
Czirpach	55	66
Czograd	47	48
Czudnow	50	55
Czyrkaſſy	50	59
Czyrsko	51	48

Dach-

	La.	Lo.
D		
Dachden J.	58	47
Dalow	53	41
Danielſca	59	67
Dantzick	54	43
Darby	53	23
Dartmouth	50	20
Daulton	54	21
Dax	44	24
Deckendorf	49	39
Denbig	53	21
Denboviza	45	53
Dentſhenbroda	49	42
Dernoos	57	30
Derpt	58	53
Deſtor	46	58
Deventer	52	31
Dieppe	50	26
Digne	44	32
Dinan	48	22
Dineprſco	56	63
Dingle	52	13
Dingwall	58	20
Dinow	49	49
Doari	54	41
Dol	49	22
Dolcigno	42	47
Dole	47	31
Domſhaff	68	49
Dondalk	54	16
Donerole	52	13
Dorcheſter	51	32
Dorgabuſa	56	61
Dort	52	30
Dovay	50	28
Dover	51	26
Doxico	54	5
Doyon	47	30
Draben	53	41
Drema	39	52
Dreſda	51	39
Dreſen	52	42
Dreux	49	26
Drieſna	55	54
Drin	44	48
Drinakar	45	47
Drinaſte	43	47
Droghdah	54	16
Dronten	64	36
Dubinki	54	53
Dubitz	46	45
Dublin	53	16
Dubrowica	51	54
Duisburg	51	32
Dunbar	56	22
Dungano	55	15
Dunkel	57	21
Dunſter	51	21
Duracona	64	63
Durano	42	48
Duraſme	55	24
Duroſiorum	45	55
Dury	49	45
Dwerſhok	57	61
E		
Ecwitoldi	57	60
Ecya	38	20
Edeſto	42	51
Edinburg	51	21
Edipſo	39	54
Edſwelt	60	34
Eerholms J.	40	55
Egniſia	47	44

	La.	Lo.
Egra	50	39
Elatea	38	53
Elatria	39	50
Elba J.	42	37
Elbing	54	44
Eleholm	56	40
Elis	37	51
Elſenburg	56	38
Elſenor	55	37
Elvas	39	17
Elvedale	61	38
Embrun	44	32
Embden	53	32
Emſtofelt	47	44
Enchuyſen	53	30
Engelholm	56	37
Ens	48	41
Epcries	49	48
Eres	43	42
Erfart	50	37
Ericula J.	39	41
Erille	63	42
Eriniſtat	45	54
Eropus	42	50
Eſcurial	41	21
Eſtardal	61	32
Evello	38	52
Everlothoa	57	18
Evora	38	17
Eureux	49	26
Exceſter	51	21
Ezekt	46	47
F		
Fach	50	36
Falconara J.	35	59
Falmouth	50	17
Falſter J.	54	37
Falxin	46	56
Fano	44	40
Far	59	20
Faro	37	17
Felborg	66	42
Feltre	46	48
Ferden	52	34
Fermentia J.	38	57
Fermo	43	41
Feral	44	16
Ferrara	45	38
Ferreira	39	17
Feſteen	58	30
Feti	47	64
Finlator	58	21
Fiumaradimur	38	44
Fiume	46	42
Flensborg	54	34
Flint	53	21
Florence	43	38
Fondi	41	40
Foyles	59	19
Frankfort	62	39
Francfurt	50	34
Frankendael	49	34
Frawenburg	54	44
Frejuls	43	33
Fridlant	54	46
Frieſach	47	41
Friſland J.	62	355
Fromal	61	50
Fulſtyn	49	54
G.		
Gaeta	41	41
Galacz	45	57

Galato

	La.	Lo.
Galato	38	51
Galetz	59	69
Galitz	60	70
Galway	53	13
Gamanum	48	68
Gardiana	41	51
Garlitz	51	41
Garnſey J.	49	22
Gelben	59	37
Gelder	51	31
Gelitz	51	68
Gellefont	63	36
Gendt	51	28
Geneve	46	31
Genova	44	35
Georgenburg	55	47
Gerſlaw	58	65
Geſta	61	42
Gibralter	36	20
Giedrocie	55	51
Giffeberg	53	40
Ginzonda	47	65
Gipiſan	52	68
Girace	38	44
Girona	42	29
Glaſquo	56	20
Gleneg	57	18
Gloceſter	52	21
Glogaw	51	42
Gloven	51	12
Golnaw	53	49
Goloebitza	60	70
Gorodinc	57	63
Gotlands J.	57	43
Gradiskia	46	44
Gramata	40	48
Gran	48	46
Granada	38	22
Granca	42	52
Grandent	53	43
Grave	51	31
Graveſend	51	25
Grein	48	42
Grenoble	45	31
Grina	56	34
Grodno	53	50
Grodzecko	59	61
Groenigen	53	31
Groenland	65	345
Groſſetto	42	38
Gyrp	62	35
Gradalquivir	37	19
Guadix	38	23
Guarda	41	17
Guardo	46	36
Guben	51	41
Guebzen	55	18
Guerdeq	48	21
Gyula	47	49

H

Habicz	49	52
Hamaz	63	43
Hambourgh	53	35
Hanmar	60	34
Hanna	51	50
Hapſael	59	48
Harle J.	60	29
Haverſleve	54	34
Haure de grace	49	25
Hellenſley	54	24
Helmsburg J.	72	48
Helſigia	61	48

S

	La.	Lo.
Helſton	50	17
Herachia	43	53
Hermanſtat	47	51
Hereford	52	21
Heſene	60	41
Heyligelant J.	65	35
Heyligerlanderleen	64	35
Heys J.	47	22
Heyſant J.	49	19
Hilſe	60	30
Hitlant J.	61	22
Hoel	54	43
Hogelander J.	60	52
Hoki	54	58
Holeſa	63	49
Holker	56	33
Holland	54	44
Honowitz	69	43
Horodak	51	45
Horton	56	23
Horwell	52	57
Houdon	53	24
Hueſca	42	26
Hull	53	24
Humad	46	21
Humdal	63	34
Huntington	52	24
Husbay	60	37
Huſz	46	56
I		
Jaca	43	25
Jainvelle	48	30
Janna	40	50
Janova	53	46
Jarſey J.	49	22
Jawernes	58	21
Jazy	47	55
Ibar	44	50
Jereſia	35	57
Jeropoli	39	51
Jerſe	63	42
Jeſi	43	41
Jesko	49	50
Jetaborg	68	44
Jezael	50	49
Jezaw	51	45
Ighia	67	52
Ihedra	59	59
Ikaknia	55	53
Incoronata J.	44	43
Ingelſtat	49	38
Ingen J.	72	47
Inkerme	47	65
Insbruch	47	38
Jockena	68	68
Jokis	66	52
Jorhi	62	53
Jorum	42	51
Isburg	58	54
Iſcha	44	52
Iſchia	41	41
Iſerma	42	41
Iſlandia J.	65	55
Iſle de be	47	23
Iſle d' oleron	46	23
Iſle Trinitati	42	44
Iſli J.	45	42
Iſola	39	45
Ivangorod	59	54
Jusk	53	16

	La.	Lo.
Kalb K	49	34
Kalia	63	70
Kalis	53	42
Kalloe	55	34
Kamienier	49	54
Kandelex	67	63
Karelagorod	61	57
Karesseff	52	62
Kassch	48	47
Kedwick	71	50
Kelleran	57	17
Kemi	66	60
Keriſlaw	55	69
Kett	53	13
Kiezemievezik	50	19
Kilia	46	58
Kilia Nova	46	58
Kilo	65	50
Kind	70	45
Kiow	51	57
Klekotin	49	55
Knocfergis	55	17
Kofſtain	48	39
Koffdake detti	66	62
Koekehaus	56	61
Kolding	55	34
Komar	48	46
Konigingretz	50	42
Konigſperk	54	46
Koſian	56	56
Kourno	54	50
Kraſnigrood	57	53
Kraſniſſaw	51	50
Kroze	55	48
Kruiczow	54	58
Krulow	49	43
Krzemieniec	50	53
Kuneſma	65	60
Kyro	65	48
L		
Laas	46	42
Labrazza	44	45
Labro J.	42	58
Lacus ſalſi	49	59
Lacy	53	15
Lada	50	40
Ladeck	47	36
Ladoga	60	58
Laen	38	22
Lago J.	37	59
Laia	65	47
Lairia	40	16
Lalonicz	45	55
Lama	60	54
Lamego	41	17
Lamia	39	52
Laniley	55	22
Lancaſtar	54	21
Lanbro	67	47
Landſperg	18	37
Langenes J.	72	44
Langeſondt	58	37
Langres	48	30
Lapas	45	44
Lapuzna	47	57
Lariſſa	41	32
Larmind	47	42
Laroſlaw	50	50
Latra	67	53
Latra	39	50
Lawlant J.	54	37
Ledes	53	23

	La.	Lo.
Leipzig	50	39
Lember	51	42
Lena	49	66
Lena	49	67
Lenita J.	37	59
Leon	43	20
Leopolis	50	52
Lepanto	38	52
Lepuy	45	29
Lereal	64	39
Lerhum	54	21
Lerida	41	26
Lero J.	37	59
Lesina J.	43	45
Lesma	45	29
Lesu J.	57	35
Leta	59	38
Lettal	59	35
Leubus	51	43
Leurmeriti	50	40
Leursch	49	47
Leusen	51	53
Lewes	59	15
Leyden	52	30
Lian	44	50
Liaste	47	57
Liba	54	42
Liba	56	46
Lick	53	48
Lida	53	51
Lida	63	41
Lieuwart	53	31
Lille	47	32
Limbac	47	44
Limborg	50	31
Limerick	52	14
Limoges	46	26
Limonia	36	61
Lincoln	53	24
Lingen	52	32
Linstrod	64	43
Lion	45	30
Lipa	46	49
Lipara J.	39	42
Lipsk	53	54
Lititz	50	42
Litra	39	53
Livina	52	67
Livoro	43	37
Liu	52	49
Lixbona	39	16
Locdaosoil	64	67
Lodi	45	36
Lodria	42	48
Loeffoet J.	68	36
Loinza	52	48
London	51	24
Lorco	40	54
Lorne	57	18
Losonna	46	32
Louwoburg	53	36
Lowics	51	46
Lubec	53	36
Luben	48	42
Luben	52	39
Lubiecz	51	58
Lubin	51	49
Lubits	53	37
Lubowlo	49	47
Lucca	43	37
Lucera	47	34
Lugo	43	17

	La.	Lo.
Lukniki	56	48
Lukow	52	49
Lula	62	48
Lunenburg	52	35
Lurzenburg	50	32
Luſna	56	53
Luſſon	47	23
Luxa	61	48
Luxoul	48	32
Luyck	50	30
M		
Madrid	41	22
Maelſtroom J.	67	35
Magere J.	72	52
Majorca J.	39	29
Malaga	38	22
Malte J.	39	42
Man J.	54	20
Mandael	60	32
Mande	45	27
Mandria J.	38	59
Mandzakeleis	50	61
Mans	48	24
Mansfelt	51	37
Mantova	45	37
Marano	46	40
Marbach	49	35
Marburg	50	34
Mardon	57	32
Mare	58	18
Margoſeſt	47	55
Maria	37	54
Mark	59	31
Marieawar	53	44
Marieborg	56	52
Mariza	43	57
Marogina	43	56
Marſeille	43	31
Marton	51	20
Maſcon	46	30
Matera	41	44
Meaux	49	29
J. Medea	42	47
Medlin	39	19
Medin	43	50
Medniki	59	47
Megalopolis	36	53
Megaricho	48	62
Meiſen	51	39
Meiſlaw	54	59
Melada	43	46
Melck	48	42
Mellito	42	58
Melſſmyn	50	47
Melſy	41	42
Memel	46	56
Mentz	50	33
Merdra	55	17
Mere	57	17
Mereck	54	50
Mersburg	51	38
Meſchena	53	63
Meſeritz	52	41
Meſſena	36	52
Meſſina	38	43
Metellino J.	40	58
Metz	49	32
Meydburg	52	37
Miadzial	55	53
Michael Archang.	64	68
Micola	58	65
Midleborg	51	28

	La.	Lo.
Miels	49	40
Milano	45	35
Milez	50	48
Milo J.	36	57
Miltuburg	50	36
Minorca J.	39	31
Minsk	52	48
Minsk	54	54
Miranda	42	18
Mirepoix	43	27
Misitra	36	42
Mo	63	54
Mochelen	51	30
Modena	44	38
Modon	36	52
Moerse	63	35
Mohilow	54	57
Mola	41	45
Moldania	47	53
Molins	46	28
Mologa	58	62
Momouth	52	21
Moncon	42	26
Mondonedo	43	16
Monfalco	46	41
Monforte	43	17
M. S. Angelo	42	44
Mons	50	29
Monsterham J.	59	29
Montauban	44	26
Montbrisson	45	29
Montgommiry	52	21
Monte Bey	42	17
Montpellies	43	29
Mora	61	38
Morawiesk	51	59
Morgeburg	53	44
Morgo J.	37	58
Morlais	49	21
Mosaiske	55	65
Moscua	55	66
Mosti	53	50
Morala	57	39
Mozin	52	56
Mula J.	56	17
Munchen	48	38
Munden	51	35
Murcia	38	35
Muros	43	15
Munster	52	33
Mys	53	52
N		
Nalibokt	53	54
Namen	50	30
Nancy	48	32
Nantes	48	22
Napoli	41	41
Napoli	37	54
Napurk	49	38
Narbonna	43	29
Narden	58	30
Narceno	44	46
Naria	59	53
Narni	42	40
Nascel	52	42
Naubarum	50	64
Nawos	51	58
Negroponte	39	55
Nerpis	63	46
Nesinsiam	53	54
Netra	65	44
Nevers	47	28

New-

	La.	Lo.
Newburg	49	37
Newcaſtel	55	23
Newſtat	48	44
Nicaria J.	38	59
Nicaſtra	39	44
Nicola Kariſelska	64	68
Nicola Mocroy	60	67
Nicola Strelitza	60	70
Nicopen	58	41
Nicopolis	45	53
Nicotera	39	44
Nicſia J.	38	58
Nidael	59	71
Nieſolone	50	56
Nigropoli	49	65
Nileus	57	36
Niſari J.	36	59
Niſſa	43	33
Nitria	48	46
Nittaw	56	49
Nomendael	65	33
Nona	45	43
Nona & Oſoil	64	67
Normora	62	38
Northampton	52	23
Norwich	52	26
Nottingham	53	23
Nova Waſily	52	67
Novibazar	44	49
Novigrad	45	44
Novigrado	42	50
Novigrodeck	53	52
Numantia	42	23
Nurnberg	49	37
Nuware	56	19
Nyſlot	63	52

	La.	Lo.
O		
Odenſe	61	40
Oder	49	44
Oenoe	38	35
Oeſcus	44	52
Oeſel J.	58	48
Olaw	50	43
Oldeborch	53	33
Oldenſe	55	35
Oldevad	58	35
Oleron	44	24
Olica	50	53
Olluenca	38	18
Olmuniz	49	44
Olsby	61	55
Olſiani	54	53
Olſnit	50	38
Omba	67	64
Ommega	72	55
Onia J.	45	42
Onna	64	69
Ooſterdal	62	34
Opaczeo	58	55
Oparo	50	48
Oppelen	50	44
Oraco	44	47
Orange	44	30
Orbai	47	53
Orcades J.	60	21
Orebro	59	39
Orenſe	43	16
Oreſſokal	60	56
Ogront	60	42
Oria	41	45
Oribvella	39	26
Orleans	48	26

	La.	Lo.
Orrelsburg	53	46
Orſa	62	39
Orſa	55	57
Orſo	40	48
Orvieto	42	39
Orzakow	48	59
Oſdova	59	54
Oſemburg	47	50
Oſkala	56	56
Oſmiana	54	52
Oſmo	43	41
Oſica	47	59
Oſſia	42	40
Oſtafford	67	39
Oſtamkirmen	49	60
Oſterre	61	29
Oſtra	49	44
Oſtrog	50	54
Oſtrz	51	58
Oſuna	38	20
Otranto	40	46
Oviedo	43	18
Owar	48	44
Owrocze	51	56
Oxford	52	32
Oxma	42	22

P

Pachſu	39	49
Padua	46	55
Padova	46	39
Pageſca	63	51
Palace	52	14
Palaelug	47	66
Palaſtra	50	68
Palio	65	49
Palmoſſa J.	38	59
Pamplona	43	23
Pandia	43	59
Pangropoli	47	46
Paola	39	44
Paparoma	50	68
Paretotto J.	39	42
Pario J.	38	57
Paris	48	26
Parma	44	37
Paſiris	50	64
Paſſow	49	39
Patras	38	52
Pavia	45	35
Payne	53	15
Peckola	64	49
Pedroſa	39	20
Pelagola J.	43	44
Pele	69	52
Pella	42	52
Peniſcola	40	27
Perecon	48	66
Periſlaw	57	66
Periguex	45	26
Perleberg	52	37
Pernaw	58	50
Perpinha	42	29
Perrowar	46	47
Perſora	66	48
Perva	61	30
Perugia	43	39
Pes	45	50
Peſaro	44	40
Peſcara	43	42
Peterburg	52	24
Petrokowicze	52	56
Philippie	42	55

	La.	Lo.
Philippopoli	44	46
Piacenza	44	36
Pianzi	53	68
Pidea	48	63
Piente	63	48
Pierge	41	48
Pinsk	52	52
Piombino	43	37
Piottkow	51	56
Piritz	52	40
Pisa	43	37
Pisa	45	57
Pisan	50	69
Piscopia J.	36	30
Pistoja	43	38
Pitas	67	47
Plazentia	40	19
Plazo	52	45
Plesco	58	55
Plessa	58	69
Plimouth	50	20
Poictiers	47	25
Policastro	40	32
Polokzo	55	55
Ponieuresk	55	49
Ponte vedra	43	15
Po. quir	41	52
Poralegre	39	17
Porchow	58	56
Porky	67	52
Porohas	50	61
Portere	50	67
Portland	50	22
Porto	41	16
Portra	66	53
Posagor	72	53
Posna	52	44
Potzap	53	60
Praga	50	41
Pretzite	63	71
Prisna	42	50
Proposk	53	58
Provins	48	28
Pulciano	43	39
Putima	52	62
Pultuwsk	52	50
Q		
Quefa	39	26
Quipercorentin	48	21
R		
Rab	48	45
Rabnick	46	54
Racznow	50	48
Radord	54	58
Raguſa	43	46
Rain	46	43
Rapan	36	55
Raſteburg	54	47
Ratibor	50	45
Ravenglas	55	21
Ravenna	44	39
Recrea	43	49
Redkirk	55	21
Rees	51	31
Regenburg	49	39
Regio	43	59
Regio	44	37
Rhenus flu.	51	32
Reims	49	28
Remorantin	48	26
Renes	48	22
Renthi	52	34

	La.	Lo.
Reſan	54	68
Reſio	63	48
Revel	59	49
Ribadeo	43	17
Rieux	43	26
Riga	57	50
Rincoping	55	32
Ripen	55	34
Rippina	52	44
Riſſel	50	29
Rit	45	53
Riva	46	37
Robaczow	53	57
Rocha	43	48
Roche	47	22
Rochel	47	23
Rodelvick	69	45
Rodes	44	27
Rodes	42	29
Rodheſt	53	60
Rodholm J.	59	29
Rodus J.	36	62
Roin	49	26
Romdho	62	31
Rome	42	40
Ronda	37	20
Ronenburg	57	52
Roſievie	55	48
Roſowolo dimrowa	56	61
Roſſano	39	45
Roſſe	51	13
Roſſin	59	21
Roſſund	64	41
Roſtick	53	37
Roſtof	57	65
C. Roxent	39	15
Rugia J.	53	38
Ruſt	67	34

S

	La.	Lo.
Sable	48	23
Sagan	51	41
Sagra	41	53
Saintes	46	24
St. Andra J.	44	44
St. Andrea	44	22
St. Andrews	57	22
St. Anzolo	35	55
St. Bees	55	21
St. Coley	71	47
St. Denis	49	46
St. Flour	45	27
St. Georgen	46	45
St. Giorgio	42	53
St. Jeand Angeley	46	26
St. Kilda J.	58	15
St. Leuca	40	46
St. Lucar	37	19
St. Malo	49	22
St. Maria	57	55
St. Mary J.	57	15
St. Miguel	40	25
St. Nicolei	57	57
St. Panagia	40	57
St. Papoul	43	28
St. Patribus J.	58	15
St. Petrus J.	57	15
St. Pons	43	29
St. Romans	45	30
St. Severina	40	42
St. Severino	39	45
St. Starti J.	41	57
St. Ventico J.	36	52

	La.	Lo.
St. Zorsi	37	58
Sala	67	51
Salamanqua	42	20
Salatina	43	18
Sale	38	55
Sale J.	45	43
Salerno	40	43
Salesbury	51	22
Salinea	49	66
Saline	39	41
Salmona	42	41
Salona	38	53
Saloniche	42	52
Saltzburg	48	40
Saluſi	42	49
Samo J.	39	59
Samos	48	49
Samoſcie	50	50
Sandomiſi	50	48
Sanien	70	39
Santillana	43	21
Sapienza J.	36	52
Saragoka	42	24
Saragoca	37	43
Sarburg	49	32
Sardinia J.	39	36
Sardo	40	46
Saribroa	44	51
Sarmar	48	49
Sarmont	42	56
Sarwar	48	45
Sarzato	43	37
Sathamaer J.	56	40
Saumur	48	24
Savona	44	43
Scabla	52	65
Scada J.	40	56
Scagen	57	34
Scara	58	57
Scarpanto J.	35	60
Schafsauſen	48	35
Schippepois	54	46
Schongen	64	36
Scio J.	39	58
Sciro J.	40	56
Scopuli J.	39	48
Scurari	42	47
Scutenes J.	58	29
Sczepanowice	48	54
Sebarad	45	49
Sebenico	44	44
Sedan	49	30
Sedreps	47	52
Sees	49	25
Sefola J.	38	50
Segni	42	40
Segovia	41	21
Seguja	40	42
Seliſa	45	43
Seolge	47	30
Senka	55	62
Sens	48	28
Sereth	48	42
Seoſca	60	69
Serpa	38	17
Setubal	39	16
Setzenin	51	46
Sevilla	38	20
Sfinga	44	45
Shrowsbury	52	21
Sia	64	70
Sichem	67	44

	La.	Lo.
Sicilia J.	38	42
Sicyon	38	53
Sidra J.	37	55
Siemina	49	59
Siena	43	38
Siguenca	42	21
Silivo	37	16
Sillies J.	50	17
Silmes	63	51
Silopha	39	56
Simbalo	47	65
Simly	53	17
Siphano J.	37	57
Siphano J.	38	57
Sisopoli	44	58
Sitinza	44	49
Skee	54	14
Skira	66	44
Skirkby	68	52
Skokirkia	62	42
Skou	64	43
Skya J.	58	17
Slonim	53	51
Sluezk	53	54
Sluys	51	28
Smolenska	55	58
Sanaim	49	43
Sinatin	49	51
Sobaex	45	47
Soczara	48	53
Sode	62	48
Sokol	56	54
Soldaja	47	66
Solis	49	27
Solway	55	20
Sopfia	44	53

	La.	Lo.
Sorka	48	56
Sorles	46	46
Soffona	41	28
Sotoaler	62	38
Souloski in angra	65	65
Souye	65	59
Spalatro	44	45
Specie J.	37	55
Spiers	49	34
Spinarfa	41	48
Spolcera	43	40
Stade	53	34
Stafanger	58	30
Stafford	52	22
Staguara	64	59
Stain	46	42
Stalimini J.	42	57
Stampalia J.	36	59
Standia J.	35	58
Stanhop	55	23
Stappen J.	72	49
Staradub	52	60
Starigur	67	58
Staritz	57	61
Stat	62	29
Statby	63	33
Steinaw	51	44
Stepan	51	59
Sterlin	56	11
Stezyca	51	48
Sticholm	57	40
Stick	64	37
Stirtungsburg	70	45
Stockholm	58	41
Stoepenof	64	70

	La.	Lo.
Stognio	43	46
Stoir	48	41
Stramo	52	15
Stratdone	58	21
Straver	62	33
Strengis	58	40
Stripnich	44	47
Strobane	55	14
Stromboli J.	39	42
Subiſtaw	49	54
Suda J.	38	56
Suderhem	59	32
Sudmer	62	31
Summa	65	60
Sunenberg	52	41
Suraſs	56	57
Suroy J.	72	46
Suſdal	56	68
Sutuo	38	55
Suycope	57	40
Suydforde	61	29
Swaine	55	13
Swiſlocz	53	56
Swynar	45	46
Szowlo	56	49

T

Tabor	49	41
Taff	56	23
Taintz	49	40
Talandi	39	53
Talmont	47	22
Tamarica	49	64
Tamopol	50	53
Tanger	35	20
Taracona	42	23
Tarantaile	46	32
Taraſoncze	48	53
Tarento	41	44
Tariffa	36	20
Tariſto	47	57
Tarnow	50	48
Tarragono	41	28
Tartaga	44	45
Tatroſa	62	49
Tavila	38	17
Tehenica	49	59
Tehinie	48	57
Telin	55	13
Tenedo J.	41	58
Teramo	43	41
Tere	44	50
Ternova	44	54
Tervel	40	25
Teſchea	49	45
Tetiow	50	57
Tevan	59	15
Texel J.	53	30
Tgroot Eylant	60	29
Thebe	40	53
Thebe	38	54
Theſpie	38	53
Thisbe	38	53
Thorn	52	44
Thus	47	33
Tieſwina	59	59
Tigues	43	52
Tilla	55	47
Tina	45	44
Tirol	47	37
Tizia	49	49
Tiliet vandronten	63	32

Toaſtri

	La.	Lo.
Toaſtri	37	54
Tody	43	39
Tokoy	48	48
Toledo	40	42
Tolsberg	59	52
Tolton	43	32
Tomar	39	16
Tomoewar	46	48
Torki	54	50
Torn	67	51
Torna	48	47
Toropiecz	57	58
Torraeca	49	64
Tortona	44	35
Tortoſa	40	27
Toſdael	59	32
Tovaſta	49	54
Toul	48	32
Toulouſe	44	26
Tours	48	25
Toy	45	52
Tracheberg	51	43
Traenooch J.	66	34
Tragorod	47	53
Tragoviſco	46	53
Trajanopoli	43	57
Trait	43	55
Tran J.	44	44
Trani	41	44
Trapono	37	52
Trento	46	37
Trevigio	46	39
Tricari	41	44
Tricca	40	51
Tricorn	45	49
Trier	50	22
Trinici	47	64
Triſcola	40	51
Triſte	46	41
Triwento	42	42
Troje	48	29
Troitskoy	56	66
Tropea	39	44
Troppa	50	44
Troſonis	45	57
Tule	53	66
Tulle	45	26
Tuna	61	38
Turin	45	53
Turow	52	55
Turowla	55	55
Turſi	40	44
Turzik	53	51
N. Tuſſe	60	38
Tuſta	49	51
Tuſtwon	69	40
Tuy	42	16
Twere	57	62
V		
Valence	44	30
Valencia	39	26
Vallodolid	42	21
Valona	41	48
Vanes	61	49
Vannes	48	22
Var	43	29
Varandin	47	48
Varſara	43	50
Varna	45	58
Vary	48	49
Vaſluy	47	55
Vaziazolnock	48	47

	La.	Lo.
Ubed	39	22
Udden	62	31
Udine	47	40
Vegilia	46	42
Vekelax	61	52
Vema	61	45
Venaſque	43	26
Venetia	46	39
Verdun	47	30
Verdun	49	31
Verga	65	47
Veria	41	49
Verma	63	46
Verona	46	36
Verta	67	55
Veſikila	64	46
Uglitz	58	63
Ugogna	45	34
Vianna	42	15
Vich	42	29
Vicenza	46	38
Vieſte	42	44
Vilak	46	47
Vilna	54	51
Villach	47	41
Villanea	40	19
C. S. Vincente	37	15
Viſta	65	53
Viſtica J.	39	40
Vitarbo	42	39
Vitolei	42	52
Vitoria	43	22
Ulielant J.	53	30
Ulm	49	35
Ulmcherat	60	37
Uma	65	44
Unaoſoil	64	66
Ungwar	49	49
Uniſſa	41	49
Voltorra	43	38
Upſalia	59	40
Urbino	44	40
Urdowa	57	60
Urego	42	48
Urzedow	50	48
Uſtia	57	30
Uſtuzna	59	60
Uſwiach	56	57
Utaarx	55	56
Utillo	35	54
Utrecht	52	30
Utual	63	43
Vulcano	39	42
Uzais	44	29
W		
Waesberg	57	37
Walcopen	59	37
Waldres	61	30
Waldſhut	48	34
Wandwag	68	40
Waranger	72	56
Waraſin	47	44
Waren	53	38
Warington	53	21
Warkworth	55	24
Warsburg	51	34
Waxford	52	16
Wedrapuſta	58	61
Weilkenburg	47	49
Weins	57	23
Wekel	51	32
Welky	49	54
Welles	51	21

	La.	Lo.
Werden	57	51
Weroy	67	34
Wesenburg	59	52
Wesina	56	61
Westerdal	60	35
Westerisen	57	31
Westerwick	57	40
Westkiel	58	33
Weysen Stein	58	52
Whitby	54	24
Wiburg	56	33
Wieliss	56	58
Wielkielakie	58	56
Wien	48	44
Wight J.	50	23
Wihitsch	45	41
Wilcomirz	55	50
WilikiNovogorod	59	58
Wilton	51	22
Wincheſter	51	23
Windaw	57	47
Wineta J.	53	39
Winnica	49	56
Wiſmar	53	36
Wiſoczk	51	44
Witepsk	56	56
Wladiſlow	52	44
Wlodimer	56	70
Wlodzunerz	51	52
Wlogda	60	76
Worm J.	53	39
Wolmer	57	52
Wolluck	51	66
Wolok	56	56
Woloſſok	58	60
Worceſter	52	21
Worms	49	34
Woronies	52	68
Wortzbu	50	36
Wtſiers J.	58	29
Wyborgh	61	53

X

Xarie	40	23

Y

Yarmouth	52	26
York	54	23
Youhall	51	14
Yrnen	56	19
Ynica J.	34	28

Z

Zachapeita	64	65
Zagori J.	48	62
Zagrahia	46	44
Zante J.	37	50
Zara	45	44
Zarnis	43	55
Zaſlow	50	54
Zator	50	46
Zawolocze	57	55
Zea J.	38	57
Zeby	57	34
Zell	48	42
Zenobiz	45	48
Zenonis	48	67
Zers	45	52
Zeverinum	46	49
Zericzee	51	29
Ziget	46	46
Zilz	44	52
Zyſſeza	57	58
Zolaritzo	64	64
Zornajam	56	64
Zurich	47	35
Zwonik	44	47

The

THE Description OF *AFFRICA.*

AFFRICA, Bounded South with the Sea of *Æthiopia*, W. by the *Atlantique*, between it and *America*; N. *Mediterranean* and *Europe*, W. *Red Sea* and *Asia*: like a *Pyramis* reversed; hath,

I. *Ægypt*, N. *Mediterranean*, S. *Abissine* Empire; W. *Barbary* and *Lybia*, E. Bay of *Arabia*, very hot, but for the high Towers they build to Air themselves on; and * fruitfull by the overflowing of the *Nile*, (for it never raineth there) in Cornes, VVines, Pasture, Cattle, Lemmons, Pomgranates, Cherries, Figs, Citrons, Oranges, the usefull † Palm-trees, where first were taught Hyeroglyphicks, and afterwards Letters; the People tawny and degenerate, famous for the Labirinth, the Pyramids and the Pharos; the Crocodile and the Ichneumen: the *Nilus* overfloweth *June* 15, and returns to its Channel, *September* the sixth: The People and Cattle in the mean time keeping the Hills, having Inned their Harvest in *May*, it must overflow between fifteen and sixteen Cubits a-

* Called *Horreum populi Romani.*

† Where they make *Sallads* with the pith, bedsteads and latices with the branches, cordage with the huske, Baskets, mats, fans with the leaves.

bove water, else it betokens an Alteration in the State; on the Banks are the *Papyri*, which served for the first Paper; and Frogs would eat the People, but that the Storks eat the Frogs. Here is the Red Sea, over which the Spices of *India* and *Arabia* are carryed into *Alexandria*: Here's 1 *Damiata* on the Ruines of *Pelusium* towards *Idumea*; *Heros* and *Betsames* on the *Arabian* Gulf *Zioth*; *Sues*, a poor station, for making the *Turkish* ships out of the woods of *Cilicia* to command the Gulf; * *Gleba Rubra*; *Scanderia*, formerly *Alexandria*, famous for its University and Library, on a Promontory over the Sea, and the Lake *Maotis*, pretty well traded by all Nations, neer the much frequented *Rosetta* on the *Nile*, and *Munia*, *Sibuit*; the ruines of *Memphis*: *Caire* arising out of the Ruines of *Babylon* eight miles round, full of large and impregnable Streets, with its strong Castle, rich and pleasant accommodations, and a Pestilence every seven years; the too rank soil of *Matared*, with eight or nine other little Towns on the Sea or River: the fair and large *Sayet*, *Tentira*, *Coptos*, *Diospolis*; the Ruines of *Thebes*, *Ptolomais*; these in the Provinces of 1 *Ægypt*, properly so called. 2 *Augustanica*. 3 *Arcadia*. 4 *Thebais*, *Libia Marmorica* and *Cyrene*, being now little other than Deserts.

* Burned by a King, who being told, that an honest womans water might cure him, and trying many to no purpose, burned them in this town.

II. *Barbary*, hath I. *Tunis*, bounded N. *Mediterranean*, VV. *Algiers*, S. *Atlas*, E. *Cyrene*; which hath 1 in poor *Ezab*, enriched by *Mesurata* and *Sibeca*, two trade-towns on the Sea.

II. VVest of that *Tripolis*; where 1 *Tripolis* on the Ruines of other little old Towns, well traded and governed by the *Turks*, the retreat of Pyrates that infest the Coasts of *Sicily*, *Italy*, &c.

III. *Tunis*, VVest of *Tripolis*, where besides the Ruine of *Carthage*, and other places, stands now 1 *Tunis* raising upon the Ruines of *Carthage*, well frequented by the *Genoan* and *Venetian* Merchants, with the strong fort. 2 *Goletta*, built for the defence of its Haven. 3 *Cairoan*, where all *Turks* desire to be buried.

III. *Con-*

III. *Conſtantina* * *Bona*, affording Fruits and Butter to the Merchants of *Genoa*, *Tunis* and *Zerby*, *Cucutina*, well traded for VVool, Cloth, Silks, Oyle : Fruits, Dates, Slaves and Hot baths.

* St. *Auguſtines* birth-place.

IV. *Bugia*, moſt weſt-ward, which hath in it rich *Bugia* on the ſide of a hill neer the Sea in a fertile ſoil; wealthy *Collo*, pleaſant * *Nicaus*.

* Where is good ſtore of Goats, Horſes and Wood.

II. *Algiers*, W. *Fez*, *Morocco*, E. *Tunis*; where 1 the Pyratical Trade Towns *Tetuan*, *Sargel*, and the fair *Algiers* on the little chain'd & unſafe Haven, with its ſeveral trades in ſeveral ſtreets on the riſing of a ſteep hill, and the Pyrates that infeſt the *Mediterranean*. 2 Decayed *Tremeſen*, *Siga*, *Guagyda*, unhappily ſeated between the *Algier* men and the *Arabians*, with *Tigedent*, *Butha*, *Ned Rima* * *Broſch*. 3 The good Haven town *Oran* on the *Mediterranean* under *Spain*., with *Tebocrit* and its Weavers.

* Where the people paint their cheeks and hands with a black croſs.

III. *Fez* and *Morocco*, W. of *Algiers*, plentifull in Grain, Pulſe, Oyl, Honey, Sugar, Dates, Grapes, Figs, Apples, Goats and Chamlets; 1 Hath the rude and unpeopled *Guzula*. 2 *Suſa*, with its Gold Mines, Sugar-Canes and Amber; where the important *Cape de Aguer*; rich *Tagavaſt* and *Tejent* on the *Sus*; and poor *Maſſa* on *Cape Gilon*; *Tarodant* the *French* and *Engliſh* Staple for Sugars. 3 *Morocco*, where though defaced by the *Portugez*, are rich and large *Morocco*; Jewiſh *Antera*; Heretical † *Temnella*; fruitfull but ruined *Agret*, *Secſina* * *Elgiumba* on the *Seſſion*; well fortified *Tenezze*, *Imizmizi*; *Teſruſt* upon the *Aſifnuad*. 4 Barbarous *Hea*, where nothing of ingenuity, but Chyrurgeons to circumciſe their Children, and Readers to teach them the Law; here is *Tednef* on the *Tenſift*, where the Gentry caſt lots which ſhall entertain a * Stranger; the Sea Towns *Tenent* under the *Portugez*, as the well traded Port *Tecubeth*, *Iguillin*, *Guiguil*; the little Haven *Tefethne*, *Teſegdelt*, and the cut-throat *Tefethne*. 5 Depopulated *Ducala*, where onely *Tic*, *Azaſi*, *Azame*, *Elmedina* on the *Ommiroboli*; Old *Ezo*, *Elviniana*, *Alemdine*, *Togodaſt*, moſt trade

† Where is a new *hereſie* of *Mahumetans*.

* Where it ſnoweth all the year.

* With his Barley meale pap, which they eat on the ground.

townsunder the *Portugez*, as are *Tezza* and *Ezza*; theſe places in *Morocco*. 6 Deſolate *Temeſna*, where poor *Iejet* on the *Ommirabili* and its Smiths *Ihagia*, well fenced *Adendum*, deſtroyed *Amſa*, *Munſo*, *Nuchaida*, *Rubat*, *Fanzara*, *Allahmer*; fair * *Salla*, formerly well traded, but ſince turned a neſt of Pyrates on the *Atlantique*. 7 Fruitfull *Feſſe* well inhabited on the hills; there is 1 *Feſſe* on little hills over the *Feſſe*, conveyed into the City by *Aquæducts* with its Gold, great Trade, Exchange, Baths, Hoſpitals, twenty eight thouſand Families, and ſeven hundred *Moſckes*; old *Maquille*; *Agla* where Lyons will run away at the crying of a Child; and *Peteira Roſſa*. 8 Poor *Chaus*, and its rich *Tezza*, *Benni Jeſſeten*, with its Iron Mines; *Adaggia* in the confluence of the *Muluſo* and *Malva*, *Cheſuſa*, *Tezzora*, *Peunon* in the *Spaniards* hand; the good and well guarded Port *Larache*. *Habatau* along the *Atlantique* Coaſt to the *Streights* mouth, where is the *Spaniſh Septa*: The *Engliſh Tangier*, and its new Mole, thirty miles from the *Streights*; the good Sea town *Arzilla* forty miles further; *Alcazaer*, withſome other deſolate Ruines. 9 *Errif*, where is *Mazagon* neer the *Streights* very ſtrong, and Important *Beni*, *Jerſo*, *Tegaſſa*, &c.

* Againſt which *Ch.* I. ſent, and upon the King of *Morocco*es requeſt, and ſubdued it for the general advantage of trade, 1632

IV. The ſixteen Iſles of *Barbary*, whereof the moſt noted are, 1 *Malta*, with its Pomgranates, Citrons, Oranges, Melons and Cotton wool; where *Malta*; St. *Hermes* defending two Havens, as doth *Valeſſe* well fortified, the * Great Maſters Reſidence: *Burgo*, commanding the Eaſtern Haven; Impregnably fortified *Iſola* on a Promontory. 2 Poor *Coſyra*, or *Pantaban*, with its Cotton wool, Melons and Figs, and a ſtrong Sea town. 3 Inconſiderable *Carchana* and *Zerby*. 4 *Gaudica*, with its fruitfull Land, an enemy to all poyſonous Creatures; a ſtrong town, and capacious Haven belonging to *Malta*.

* *Friar* over the Knights, who muſt be Gentlemen by 6 deſcents.

III. The *Date Region*, *Libia Interior*, and *Libia* the deſert on the other ſide of *Mount Atlas*, with *Tafilete*, *Teffet*,

Tefset, * *Techort*, *Segelmesse*; the Merchantile *Fighig*, *Tebebeti*, not worth a discourse.

* Where they entertain strangers at free cost.

IV. The Land of the *Negroes*, where since the *Portugez* came among them, who took their ships, for Bagpipes, Cannon for Living Creatures: 1 The Havens *Porto de Dio*, and *Porto del Riscasso*, with the fortress *Arquin* neer *Cape Blance* in * *Ora Anteriosa* on the Western Sea; *Gualata*. 2 The well traded † *Agudez* in desert *Agadez*. 3 The wealthy staple *Cano*, with its Corne, Rice, Citrons, Pomgranates, Cotton wool, in *Cano*. 4 Rich *Sanaga*, reaching to the *Atlantique*, and *Cape Verde*. 5 The trade to *Fesse* at *Tombato*, and *Gago* in *Tombuto*. 6 Rich *Meli*. 7 Well traded *Geneoa* and *Guber* by *Barbary* Merchants. 8 *Guinea* from *Sierra Leona*, 10th degree long; to *Benin* 30th, rich in Gold, Iron, Rice, Barley, Cotton wool, *Guinea* Pepper, Dates, Poultry, Apes, Birds, * Elephants; here is *Castlemina*, *Uxoo*, *Songus*, *Budomet*. 9 Wealthy *Benin*, E. of *Guiner*, *Guangara*, N. of *Benin*, *Bornum* and its Market Towns, where all things are common; W. of *Guangara* and *Gaoga*, with the desert of *Nubia*.

* One of the twenty five Kingdomes of this land.

† They trade hence to *Tre-*

* With the tree *Mignolo*, of whose bark they make their feasting drink where the Maids come out of their Cloysters, and are chosen by their husbands.

V. Upper *Æthiopia*, N. *Ægypt*, E. *Red Sea*, where among seventy several Kings: the most remarkable, is, 1 The Island *Guagere*, with its Gold, Silver, Brass, Iron, Ivory, Mineral Salt, and there the brave town *Meroe*, *Salcolche*, *Eser*, *&c.* 2 The large Sea Coast *Tigremaon*. 3 *Angote*, where they use Salt, Pepper and Iron instead of Money. 4 The Paradise of *Amara*, and its most pleasant Mountain of that name, and the two great Monastries impregnably fortified. 5 *Damut*, Rich in Gold, Ginger, Slaves, Fruits, Oxen, and the Isle of Gold, called *Couche*. 6 *Goiamy*, with its drossie Gold. 7 *Bagamedrum*, along the course of the *Nile* towards *Guagere*, with rich Mines of Silver, but not inhabited; Merchants and Travellers, going no further than the Sea-Coast, as they do not: in 8 *Barnagassa*, frequenting only *Barna*, *Zameta*, *Suachen*, and its secure and large Haven, wealthy, and well traded under the *Turks*, *Bi-*

sans,

ſam, and a Monaſtry of three hundred Monks: the Port *Errocco* on the *Arabian* Bay *Abarach, Giabel, Suntar, Laccari, &c.* 9 Nor in *Danguls* or *Dobus* on the *Arabian* Bay, only uſing *Babel* neer the Streights *Babel-Mangel*; the well traded Port *Vella*; *Docono* on a Cape of the name, *Doba, Bally.* 10 *Adel*, whoſe Gold, Ivory and Wool they fetch from the noted Ports, *Zeila, Barbora,* * *Mette, Bidar, Selir, Aſſam, Arar, &c.* 11 *Adea*, and the *Madagazo*, much frequented for Honey, Wax, Gold, and what they eſteem the beſt Commodities, Slaves and Carſur. 12 *Fatigur, Barus, Xoa, &c.* all theſe under the *Abaſſine* abſolute Monarch.

* Neer *Cape Guardafumi.*

VI. Lower *Æthiopia* hath fifteen Provinces, (*viz.*) 1 *Melinde*, affording Melons, Citrons, Rice, Mill, *&c.* 2 *Mombaza*, and its two or three Sea towns. * 3 *Quiloa*, and one port town. 4 *Moſambique*, and the town of the name, well traded and harboured, being in the middle of the *Indian* Merchants Road. 5 *Sofala*, with its great Factory for Gold and Ivory in a town of the name. 6 *Moonhemage*, where they barter Gold for Silks and Taffaties. In I. *Sanguevar.* II *Monomopata* towards *Cabo Corriennes* affording plenty of Gold and Elephants teeth. III. *Barbarous*, and deſert *Caffraria*, wherein nothing memorable but the Road, called *the Cape of Good Hope.* VI. *Monicongo*, where 1 *Angola* and its rich Mines of Silver and Copper, which they barter for Dogs and Horſe Tayles. 2 Well traded *Bamba*, with its Mettals and Parrats. 3 Wholeſome *Pemba*, and its Midicinal Herbes, Palmes. 4 Warlike *Baſſa.* 5 *Pango.* 6 *Sunda*, with its Furs, Sables, Martrons, and various Mettals. 7 *Songo* on both ſides of the *Zair.* 8 Barbarous *Anzichana*, with its Copper Mines and *Sanders.* 9 *Loungo*, with its beſt Elephants, with its Haven *Penga, &c.*

* Where they ſow their Female Childrens privy parts, until they are married, onely leaving a place for Urine.

VII. The *African* Iſles, ſuch as from the *Red Sea* to the *Atlantique*, are 1 *Socotara* againſt *Guardaſa*, where the Ports *Zocotara, Tamarind, Deliſha, Coro* and *Renin.* 2 *Madagaſcar*, the greateſt Iſle in the world, to whoſe Shore

Shore (for they are admitted no further) the Merchants come for Sugars, Cotton wool, Lemmons, Ginger, Cloves, Sanders, Saffron, Amber, Gold, Silver, Copper, Iron, Ivory, Coconuts, Pomcitrons, as they do in *Mohelia*, *Mauritius* Iſland, *Meottie*, *Chamroe*, *Englands* Forreſt, in the *Indian* Sea. 3 St. *Hellens*, W. off the *Cape of Good Hope* not inhabited, but uſed as a Road to and from the *Indies*; the aſcent to it ſo high, that the Mariners ſay, that a man may chooſe, *Whether he will break his Heart going up, or his Neck coming down.* 4 St. *Thomas* and its ſtores of * Sugar in *Pavoſon*, a *Portugez* City on a fair Haven. 5 The Iſles of *Cape Verde*, St. *Jago*, and its fair haven; *Delfogo* and its ſmoak, *Majo*, and ſeven more not worth naming. 6 The ſeven Canary Iſles, where the firſt Meridian; as 1 *Canarie*, with * ſober Wine, Birds, VVoad, Cheeſe, Skins, Sugar-Canes, VVax, Honey, Goats; and as rich 2 *Palma*, where the *Spaniſh* Fleets victual as they go to *Braſile* or *Peru*; and 3 as fertile *Tenariffe* with the higheſt Pike or Hill of that name in the world. 4 * *Hierro* and its Iron. 5 *Gratioſa*, *Gomera*, *Lanſarote*, *Fuerte-Ventura*, *Alegranco*, *Infiermo*, *Lobos*, *Roca*, *&c.* 7 The *Maderas* over againſt *Cape Cantin* in *Morocco* made fruitful (by the aſhes of the woods burnt there) in Mader, Sugar-Canes, Wines, rich Fruits, Honey, Wax, with its town *Fouchial*, and to name no more fruitfull *Porto Sancto* or *Holy Port*.

*Bartered for wheat, wine, cheeſe, hides.

* Whereof almoſt 4000 Tun vended yearly in *England*, and the *Neatherlands*: * Where a cloud falls on the leaves of a tree, and rains every day to ſupply their defect of water.

The

The Names of all the known and moſt remarkable Capes, Ports, Beys, and Iſles, Rocks, Rivers, Towns and Cities in *Affrica*, with their *Latitude* and *Longitude*.

	La.	Lo.
Aberno	26	12
Abutig	28	65
Acanes grande	11	26
Acanes pequeo	09	27
Adel	05	74
Adia	25	51
Adwe	08	27
Aecha	28	18
Ægyptus	28	62
Agades deſert	22	28
Agades	21	26
Agades	19	28
Agades Reg.	21	35
Agades	22	37
Agag	03	56
Agag	03	56
Agag	18	63
Agag	17	64
Agla	34	22
Agmet	31	17
Agoada de Boa Pas	24	65
Agoas people	09	64
Agoch	13	68
Agola	11	65
Agor	09	67
Agraſele	23	59
B. das Agravadas	21	73
Alachi	19	71
Caſta dos Alaios	04	24
Alaufera	07	31
Albaiad	18	54
Albari	33	27
Albarch	15	73
Alboran	35	23
Alcudia	35	23
Aldea	07	27
G. das Aldeas	16	44
Alderradeira	30	61
Alexandreta	37	72
Alexandria	32	64
Alger	33	30
Algier	32	39
Algucet	27	64
Alhamata	25	13

	La.	Lo.
Allon	14	79
Almacor	34	18
Almedina	33	30
Almona	27	67
Terra Alta	29	61
C.d. Alvare nunes	04	43
Amanir	18	74
Amarmochdi	01	72
Amara	19	58
☞ Amara Mons	01	64
Upon this Mount are kept in Custody the Æthiopian Kings Sons, till the time of choosing one of them.		
Amasen	09	55
☞ Amazones	08	60
Here are they said to be.		
Ambadora	07	60
Ambiami	08	57
Ambian	01	58
Ambian cantiva	06	57
Ambian cantiva	05	58
Ambrizi Reg.	08	45
G. de S. Ambrosio	21	45
Amfoloz	28	12
Aminela	30	34
Ammon	29	57
Ammonis	32	33
Anclia	02	61
Anamor	33	15
Ananbolo	23	79
Ancinhe	04	73
Anda	03	64
R. d. S. Andre	16	77
Terra de S. Andre	17	76
C. de S. Andre	34	53

	La.	Lo.
Angeha	11	69
Angela	12	46
Angela	28	54
Angeló	14	83
Angesa	19	53
Angigi	09	69
Angoa	06	48
Angoada	16	82
Angote	07	66
Angote	06	68
Angotina	06	71
Angra das Arcas	17	44
Angra praii	13	44
G. d. S. Anna	08	19
Anpasa	01	75
C. de Anquilhas	33	49
Anseir	11	46
Antipeta	24	78
S. Antonio	358	18
Anzicana	03	48
S. Apolonia	21	84
Aqua de S. Aldulia	33	49
Aqualon	03	71
Aqua d. S. Bras	34	51
Aquifagi valley	05	66
Aquilunda Lake	10	50
Arairata	03	63
Arachiba	32	26
Arava fount.	17	19
Arco	18	81
Ido Arco	09	77
Ardra	07	31
Das Areas	31	49
Arguin	19	09
Arguin	21	11

	La.	Lo.
Armarote	17	08
Armetu	17	56
Aro	13	83
Aron	03	75
Arox	34	20
Arquipe	14	75
Arvoredas	05	17
Arzem	35	27
Aſaphi	32	16
Aſarcus	35	37
Aſcencion	08	15
Aſcor	25	65
Aſoia	24	67
As Serras	25	47
Aſſuan	22	67
Aſtagoa	15	65
Aſum	07	84
Aſuto	05	26
Aſuga	01	61
Atlas	28	16
Atlas Mount	26	19
Atlas Mons	26	17
Atondo	05	71
Ave	05	25
C. de S. Auguſtino	23	75
R. Auro	01	09
Auſichi	28	18
Axanga	11	07
Axen	05	25
Azahad fount.	21	21
Azamor	33	15
Azanhaga deſert	23	15
Azar Mount	22	61
Azirut	28	67
Azohad deſert	21	22
Azugo	11	66

	La.	Lo.
Azze	11	69
B		
Jo de Bacarate	22	67
Bachla	07	72
Bacin	11	66
Bacorees	07	24
Badvis	07	84
Bagametro	14	52
Bagametro	14	55
Peop. Bagamidri	12	51
Bagamidri	03	63
Bagio	05	24
Baia das vacas	12	44
La' Baida	29	48
Baixas de S. Anna	07	14
C. da Baixas	05	30
Baixas de Buguha	12	10
Baixas de S Rafal	07	72
Baixos	19	75
Baixos d. S. Miguel	10	94
Baixos dos India	21	71
Baifara Reg.	08	43
Beleza	29	14
Beleguance	04	66
Baleguance	02	62
Balleto	09	72
Balli	08	76
Balli	08	76
Bamba	08	45
Bandel	08	79
Bangama	13	24
Bango	19	66
P. dos Banhos	04	82
Banſa	07	45
Bara	12	68
Bara	07	66

	La.	Lo.
Baranboa	01	76
Barbola R.	05	48
R. S. Barbara	04	36
L. da Barca	01	40
Barcena	01	71
Barcha	31	51
Barcha Mount	30	55
P. das Barieras	03	42
Barieras	26	09
Barnagaſſe	15	68
Barras de Po.	04	21
Barva	12	69
Baru	02	72
Baru	02	74
Baſar	23	53
Baſazara	33	41
Baſe	18	48
C. de Basbel	11	81
Batta	07	49
Batta, or Agiſimba	08	52
P. das Baxas	17	44
Terra Baxo	14	44
Baza	09	63
Becolick Mount	24	50
Bedeium	27	11
Beif	18	59
Beleguras	28	57
Belincluch	09	73
Belis	35	22
Bello	21	67
R. d. S. Bencto	02	41
Bengo	09	44
Benibiſſeri	33	22
Benigorai	28	27
☞ Benin	09	35

Whoſe King is adored by the People for a God, and will not be ſeen; they alſo believe that he doth not eat.

	La.	Lo.
Benin	08	34
Beniſibiba	30	20
Benitz	33	17
Bera	18	56
Berden	29	59
Berdoa	24	49
Bereguicke	15	07
Berincho	32	50
Berton	31	59
Beſſeque	11	12
Betmori	08	67
Betſemos	29	66
Bichangor	13	12
Bicheſt	34	28
Biledulgerid	31	37
Bifalim	12	74
Billbrano	02	64
C. Blanco	21	07
Boamaro	14	83
Bogador	27	10
Boene	23	67
Bona	32	35
C. Bona	37	38
Bonandria	32	52
Borca	05	44
Bore	05	26
Rorgi	31	33
Borno Lake	14	50
Borno	18	51
R. da Boroa	03	41
Boyla	13	13
S. Bracas	12	99
Bramas Peop.	01	45

	La.	Lo.
Bramidos	29	58
S. Brandon	18	95
Brata	32	44
J. Brava	15	359
Brava	01	76
Breſch	32	28
Bucone	18	66
Budumel	15	11
Bueni	04	72
Bugana	05	68
Buge	22	71
Buge Deſert	22	69
J. Bugi	13	81
Bugia	32	31
Bumas	05	25
Bunace	09	67
Burna	19	56
Buro	23	61

Here are Mines of Gold.

C

Caanza Ri.	11	49
B. das Cabaias	21	73
Cabella flu.	03	68
Cabite	09	14
Iſles of Cabo Verde, antiently Heſperides and Gorgades.	15	360
Cacers Anquines	09	22
Cachen	13	11
Cadi	15	78
Cafates	08	68
Cafates	07	68
Cafili	18	66
Cair	29	66
Cairaaham	35	37
Calamati	32	31
Calamati	32	31
Cahul	14	12
R. das Calinhas	07	16
Calis	36	19
Calmira	21	51
Calotſa	13	71
R. dos Camaroneso	04	41
Camarva	11	66
Coſta de Cambo	04	41
R. Camboas	08	16
R. dos Camelos	18	65
R. de Campo	02	41
Camur	17	62
Camur	17	62
Cana	25	66
Canaria	28	08
Canaries J.	32	08
Canatudi	34	33
Cancuba	18	81
Candia	35	53
Cano	15	31
Cano *A plentifull Country for Corn, Rice, and ſuch like.*	17	33
Contozy	14	16
Canvia Reg.	17	17
Canvia	16	16
The Cape of Good hope	34	49
Caphſa	28	39
Carabalin	31	56
Caragoles	12	19
Carazoli	17	14
Caraze	10	46
Careo	04	26
Carſur	09	86

	La.	Lo.
R. Carmo	04	36
Carno	13	68
Carumba	11	44
Caruociro	22	07
Caſar	33	37
Caſar le Mol	34	37
Caſo	07	25
Caſſali	18	14
R. d. Caſſe	09	14
Caſſena	15	35
Caſtel	21	56
Caſſumo	10	72
Caſtelhenas	28	98
Catamanu	08	25
Catambo	14	24
Catania	37	42
C. de Caterina	02	40
J. d. S. Catharina	34	52
Cavalles	24	09
Cavalos	24	09
Caveo Deſert	24	47
Cauſelcheber	24	37
Cazales	31	58
Cazelle	09	71
Ceffalonia	38	48
Cemeia	08	58
Centa	32	20
Cernit	11	69
Chedellan	03	57
Chelonides Lake	21	51
Chercem	35	38
Chilout	12	65
S. Chriſtovao	14	75
Churis	33	38
J. d. S. Clara	24	79
Clearte poole	23	53
S. Clement	05	19
Coale	21	64
Coſta	02	66
Coffala	21	67
Colberia	11	71
Comano	04	25
J. d. Comaro	12	77
Comizani	09	83
J. d. Comoro	13	76
Conato	05	20
J. d. Concalo Alvarez	36	27
G. d. Conception	24	47
R. Conde	05	38
Congo	54	45
Congou	07	50
Conſtantina	33	34
J. Content	33	57
Coquette	13	66
Corco	31	49
Corcora perva	09	66
Corcora mag.	07	69
J. d. Corimba	12	72
Corincape	13	72
Cormentia	05	27
Coriſco	02	42
Coriſſeno	10	26
Coroberi	31	61
Coror flu.	09	75
Corpo Santo	05	88
Cortuda	29	58
C. das Correntas	23	67
Coſſar	24	70
Coſſir	23	67
Coſta de S. Tho.	23	46
Cotla	01	56

	La.	Lo.
Couzza	24	65
S. Croce	05	68
R. da Cruz	05	37
S. Cruz	30	15
Cumana flu.	22	65
Cumare	05	82
Cumiſſa	27	52
G. d. Dona ma. de Cunha	17	77
R. Cuſtos	05	17
Cyprus	36	66

D

Dacono	12	75
Daffila	17	66
J. Dagoada	17	75
R. Dalagoa	04	19
Damaita	31	67
Damut	01	55
☞ Damut Reg.	01	54
Here's Gold in abundance.		
Danda	09	49
Danga	05	54
Dangala	19	64
Dangali	11	76
Dangali	11	76
Dara Reg.	30	20
Dara	30	21
Dara	03	66
Daragul	25	59
Darga	13	58
Daroem	08	31
C. Darra	17	08
Davia	10	30
Dayo	05	27
Dazarzo	08	71
Debſan	12	55
Dege	21	63
Deger	23	56
Degma	23	60
Demba	15	61
Derazara	19	57
Deſcobar	01	22
Deſert of Barcha	28	52
Deſert of Eleobat	25	63
Deſert of Thahid	24	67
Deuſen	32	32
Dia	25	66
J. d. Diego Roiz	21	92
Digir	21	39
Dinda	13	72
Doara	07	81
Doara	08	78
Dobas	09	72
Dobas	08	74
Dobatoa	17	69
G. Es Domingos	12	72
Doldel	18	53
Douna	09	29
Dud	14	67
De Duone	13	11

E

Ebaida	25	57
Edevet	33	18
Elbuchiar	29	64
Elcama	29	49
Elchiam	25	65
G. d. S. Elena	31	49
Eleocat	27	65
Elguimet	32	17
Elis	35	22
Eliſio	06	54
Ellonemono	02	66

	La.	Lo.
Eltevet	29	16
Emendera	13	15
Euggi	23	56
Enſcada	13	77
Enſcadado	11	77
Erinita	11	64
Ernet	24	65
R. dos Eſclavos	08	34
R. Eſeranes	04	19
Eſere	14	66
C. dos Eſteiros	01	40
Eſtrario eictra Journadas	09	82
Eſza	32	18
Euſtomegobe	04	82
F		
Fabarcha	32	36
C. Falco	08	73
C. Falco	33	49
Falnaſa	32	37
Fanard	32	53
Porta Farina	32	37
Farſon	31	65
Fatigar	04	74
Fatigar	04	72
Felles m.	08	82
J. da Fera	34	50
J. d. Ferdinano de Lorenho	04	359
J. Ferdinando de Poa	31	39
R. d. Fernando vaz	02	40
Ferro	29	95
Feſſen	28	43
Fez	33	21

	La.	Lo.
R. Fezz	33	20
Fiete	24	70
Finaſen	14	70
R. Forcas	06	34
C. Formoſa	04	35
B. Formoſe	01	75
Forte ventura	28	10
Fortuna	12	76
Franciſco Ceden.	24	51
C. d. S. Franciſco	33	58
Fremoſa	11	11
B. Fremoſa	54	34
G. Frio	19	45
Fuingi	21	67
Fulli	21	15
Fulli People	21	20
Terra dos Fuinos	27	62
Fungi	01	67
Fungi	05	62
Fungi	08	62
J. del Fuogo	15	359
Fuxnado	11	12
G		
Gademes	28	39
P. del Gado	04	40
C. del Gado	11	72
Terra del Gado	20	75
Gafat	09	67
Gago	12	24
Gale	09	88
Gale	25	52
Gallila	15	53
C. del Gullo	03	40
Gamba	17	66
Gandia	21	12
Ganfila	19	68

Des.

	La.	Lo.
Des Ganiis	15	91
Garama	21	46
Gara Mo.	09	62
P. de Garioa	00	40
Garion	29	43
Garma	25	53
Garman Mount	09	76
Garmantes	21	42
Gasabela	10	64
Gasabela	11	63
Gavi	09	62
Gavi	11	61
Gaza	32	69
Gemen	03	66
Gemen	03	67
Gebaghe	19	55
Genehoa	18	12
R. Genoeses	04	18
Gerid, or Berdoa Reg.	23	41
Gerselvin	33	24
Ghir	21	26
Ghir	21	27
Giabel	18	72
Giara	02	57
Giberamel	32	33
Gibralter	31	20
Gien	37	32
Giero	21	57
Gigiari	32	33
Giras flu.	21	41
Girat	03	63
Gnargale	27	36
Goaden	27	15
Goagan	21	57
Goagan Reg.	22	54
Godia	19	21
Golfo de Serra	22	76
Goiame	03	52
Gomer	29	05
Goram	30	55
Goram	14	65
Gorga	07	67
Gorga	08	68
Gorva	03	60
Part of Grace	36	50
Gronde	29	67
Guada	29	20
Gualata	21	11
Gualata Reg.	22	12
Guangara	15	40
Guangara	15	43
Not far from this Town is store of Gold.		
Guarde	15	27
Guegene	15	21
C. de Guer	31	15
Guere	14	65
Guidan	03	52
Guigo	14	11
Guinea	09	23
Gulta	11	45
Gunza	13	47

H

Hair	24	28
Hair	23	27
Hair fount.	21	27
Harode	04	54
Hebedesex	20	12
J. de S. Helena	16	22
Hibelezeit	27	69
Hiero	11	66

	La.	Lo.
Hini	17	65
Hoden	19	11
Hoden	19	13
Humelbefet	31	24
Humeledea	32	24
Huſugagen	29	16
J		
Jadie	12	56
S. Jago	16	360
Jalofes	14	10
Jamber	14	13
Jaſſitem	30	42
Jeſſa	32	18
Iſghidi	24	34
Iherva	01	58
C. de Ilaccas	34	50
Ilagala	21	58
Ilhas d. Coſmoledo	9	81
Ilhas dos Ongolonga	08	72
C. do Ilheo	03	39
Ilheos Chaos	33	57
Po do Ilheos	23	46
Iliera	21	61
Ingue	15	66
R. St. Jon	01	40
Jotama	23	58
Part of Italy	38	43
Juan de Nova	10	85
I. d. Juan de Novo	17	73
I don Ju. de Caſtro	11	76
I. de Juan Atiz	11	74
Jugaboila	03	69
Jugingliglia	32	15
C. d. S. Julian	24	76
R. d. Junco	06	17
Jungo	01	76
C. Juntas	25	47
Jura Bramo	13	11
K		
Kaffa	33	70
L		
Labara	08	27
Laben	20	60
Labore	08	23
Lacca	12	71
R. d. Lagoa	24	60
R. Lago	04	22
R. de Lagoa	07	32
Lagra	14	12
Lambeſa	33	33
Lanco	01	74
Laquacoya	02	75
Lariſſa	32	68
Latremit	01	64
S. Laurences J.	13	90
Lebida	33	43
Lecoala	14	09
C. Ledo	01	43
Legula	04	54
Lelunda	07	43
Lelunda	07	48
Lemba	08	43
Lempadiſa	35	39
Lempta	24	36
Lempta	22	35
Iſla & Po Leonda	09	43
Leuma	15	64
Libia	19	29
Licomedes Poole	27	59
Limoſa	36	39
Linde	18	67

	La.	Lo.
Linola	11	46
Lomba	08	49
Lomfara	32	38
C.d. Lopo Gonzaluez	01	39
S. Loreno	08	26
Losa	02	62
Lucho	32	56
S. Lucia	18	359
Po.de S. Lucia	29	61
S. Lucia	24	78
Lu Dayas	12	29
M		
Maboga	12	65
Mabra	32	33
Macada	21	67
Machada	06	44
Macaia	02	77
Macalinge	17	69
Macara	31	33
Macarone	18	67
Mocelra	01	41
Madera	32	06
Masute	17	68
Magadox	03	77
Magadoxo	06	77
Magdia	33	21
Maggo	32	22
Magundo	03	40
Mahometa	36	36
Maiba	22	79
Maimo L.	16	27
Maitachasi	18	57
Maitagaze	03	54
Malagueta	09	16
Malemba	01	52
Malta	35	41
Malva	11	69
Manadelli	08	67
Mananiam	21	79
Mandinga	14	18
Mandinga	13	17
Manica	23	64
Mantra	06	77
Mara	21	66
Maranma	06	56
Marbunha	08	44
S. Maria Ancona	04	70
S.Maria da Goffu	19	06
C.d. S. Maria	25	78
G.d. S. Maria	13	44
J.d. S Maria	17	83
P. de S. Maria	27	62
Marique	02	77
Marnecos	32	17
Marochi	31	16
Martagasi	17	56
J.d. Martin Vaz	21	08
Masab	29	33
J.d. Mascarenhas	02	80
Mataça	22	67
Matama	13	51
Matangute	04	71
Matatana	21	79
J.d. S. Matheo	02	21
Matinga	04	43
Mavavi	19	79
Maxinara	35	19
J.d. May	16	01
Mazuam	15	75
Meacho	23	59
Mechvasa	34	20
Meda	18	18

	La.	Lo.
Medaos d. Oaro	28	61
Median	06	53
Medna	32	28
Medra	08	51
Milinde	02	68
Melinde	62	73
Melli	12	14
Terra dos Meſas	15	44
Meſurato	32	44
C. Meſurado	06	16
Meti	01	54
Milangana	25	62
Milonia	33	24
Mocango	15	71
Mocovar	08	83
Mogar	24	57
Mogincato	16	71
Mogula	11	72
Mombolas	07	45
Mombaſa	03	73
Monapatan	22	79
Monſter d. viſtone	14	74
Monatenga	23	79
Monomotapa	25	57
Monſia	08	73
Monta das	28	47
C. Monte	07	16
C. Monte	05	31
Monte megro	14	44
Monte d. S. Lucia	32	49
Montes alombada	31	49
4 Montes	05	29
Morea	36	51
Moroſda	29	48
Mortia	16	70
Moſcata	28	54
Moſſelbay	34	56
Moſtaga	32	27
Motola	09	46
Mountains of the Moon	15	56
R. Moxquita	08	15
Mozambique	14	71
Mozambique	14	70
Mumia	27	66
Mumunuta	32	24
Muniare	29	66
Muſti	36	35
Mutuapa	02	73

N

J. do Natal	07	79
Napata	20	67
G. d. Nazare	01	41
J. d. Nazare	17	87
C. Negro	16	43
Neſta	29	35
Netriota	29	64
S. Nicolas	17	359
Nichliſoia	32	36
Niger flu.	14	16
Niger flu.	08	54
Niger Lake	03	53
Niger River	13	34
Niger flu.	14	43

This River hath the ſame properties as that of Nilus.

Nilus River	02	57
Nilus flu.	97	19

This River overflowing his Banks conſtantly every

	La.	Lo.
year moiſtneth the Country, and maketh it exceeding fruitfull.		
Nilus flu.	06	59
R—Non	07	16
J. da Nobon	02	34
Nova	03	61
Nova	05	61
Nuba Lake	19	54
R. Nuba	17	58
Nubia	18	65
☞ Nubia Reg.	17	55
They were once Chriſtians, but now almoſt of no Religion; They abound in Gold, Ivory, Corn and Sugar: their houſes of Chalk.		
Nugat	04	78
Numidia	22	37
O		
Ocanu	09	25
Offmi	28	13
Ogne	01	62
Olabi	03	70
Olabi	04	72
Omot	20	63
One	33	25
Opadram	02	73
Opin	04	82
Orati	33	26
Orgabea	02	68
Orgubra	05	76
Orzoni R.	09	46
Os Bariaros	04	82
Os 3 Ormaos	07	72
Os Montes	14	44
Oygna	02	70
Oz	04	25
P		
Padagra	07	43
Palma	04	44
Palma	29	05
C. d. Palmar	04	43
Palmar	16	08
Palmar	11	12
Palmar	09	13
Palmar	04	17
Palmareco	15	09
Palmari	34	39
R. Palmas	07	33
R. dos Palmas	07	15
C. das Palmas	04	21
Pan	05	27
Pango	05	47
Pantabari	36	39
Paoſa	11	44
Paſcoa	13	75
C. S. Paul	05	28
Pedra	29	51
Pedrenonas	21	07
S. Peiro	05	71
Pemba	04	74
Pembo	08	47
Penada das Fontes	33	58
Penadat	29	51
R. de Peraida	02	40
Peſcarea	04	39
Peſcarea	31	34
Peſquerras	06	25
C. d. Pichel	22	67
I. dos Picos	22	10
Pitirces	07	23
C. d. 3. Pontas	04	24
Porto Santo	32	08

	La.	Lo.
Portugal	21	57
Posada	21	77
B. de Pracel	18	76
Praia	17	44
Praia dos Newes	21	45
Praia das Pedras	19	44
Praio Ruyna	18	98
P. de Prasa	06	43
Terra Preta	13	44
J. del Principe	02	37
R. Primeiro	06	33
C. Proi	04	21
Ptolemai	29	65
Punda Pescia	29	61
Punee	14	24
Punse	15	28
Punta d. Ilha	26	48
Q		
Qualimane	21	66
Quara	06	61
Quara	05	59
J. Queriba	11	73
Quilimania	17	69
Quilinesmi	17	67
Quiloa	08	69
Quiloa	09	73
Quingega	09	47
Quinionberim	08	26
Quirigo	08	68
Quitanaone	14	71
Quitigui	02	55
Quixungo	09	72
R		
T. d. S. Rafal	07	71
R. Ramos	05	34
M. Rapasa	07	28

	La.	Lo.
C. Rasoacor	33	51
R. Real	04	37
Region	17	12
Relquato do Cido	17	08
Rhodes	33	42
Richel	10	13
Riffa	22	67
Rio	15	12
Rio do Infanta	31	56
J. dos Robins	15	74
C. d. S. Roman	24	78
Dos Romeyros	28	98
J. d. Roquepiz	55	98
J. d. Roqui	11	92
Rosamesa	33	42
Rosero	32	36
C. Roxo	12	18
R. del Roy	05	39
Ruenea	21	57
G. d. Ruinas	25	09
C. d. Rui pizdas noires	18	44
S		
Sabaha	19	69
Sabia	28	59
Sabu	05	26
Sachaf Lake	17	53
Safiga	25	13
C. Sagros	09	14
Sahona Bango	19	66
J. d. Sal	17	01
Sala	34	18
Salina	29	49
Salout	15	61
Salroti	31	49
Salvages	30	07

Saluce

	La.	Lo.
Saluce	14	26
Simor	28	52
San	23	71
S. d. Santo	21	07
Sarahoesun	13	64
Sarane	07	72
Satra	17	30
Scarlata	35	37
Scidmese	31	24
C. d. Sebastian	12	84
C. d. Sebastiano	22	68
C. d. Sebastiano	25	78
Seeh delle Gazze	29	08
C. Seguido	03	42
Sensar	33	39
Serca	27	58
Sercolli	33	28
C. das Serra	34	54
Serra Bota	53	40
Serrado	29	48
C. Serra Liona	08	13
Sesili	03	62
Sette Montes	25	09
Sibeca	31	46
Sibit	09	68
Sibit	11	68
Sicily	37	41
Sierras d. Ferd. Poo	04	39
Sierra de S. Spirita	02	41
Simis	03	70
Simi	29	54
Siri	08	71
Soalgi	09	84
Sova	08	64

	La.	Lo.
Souſos	12	17
S. Spirito	11	71
J. S. Spirito	14	76
Rio de Spirito Santo	24	60
Stefa	34	32
Sterra Liona	08	14
Stora	36	33
Streights of Gibralter	35	19
R. Streto	04	37
Suaquem	20	73
Costa d. Suaquem	19	74
Suffelula	34	36
Sugabil	31	24
Suguan	28	68
Sundal, or Salvador	05	46
Syre	08	55
Syrtis Major	32	56

T

Tachtessa	29	17
Tacui	04	35
Taffetana	31	15
Tagovast	29	16
Tajoneff	32	49
C. Talhado	34	51
Talemet	28	61
Talometa	33	51
Tambu	14	24
Tanca	01	74
Tangier	35	19
Tangon	04	72
Tardante	30	16
Targa	23	31
Targa Reg.	27	30

Taunt

	La.	Lo.
Taunt	24	11
Taut	29	28
Tazitia	23	67
Tebelbeſt	30	34
Tebes	32	66
Techort	28	35
Teculeth	29	17
Tedneſt	32	16
Tedſa	33	20
Tedza	30	17
Tegazza, *Hare are Salt Mines.*	22	19
Tegda	31	23
Tegdemen	34	30
Tegenent	31	24
Tegnat	29	28
Tegorarin	29	29
J. d. Teleſni	34	28
Tenedeſt	29	17
Teneriffa	29	07
Tenes	32	28
Teſegdel	28	17
Teſerim	32	24
Teſſet	27	14
Teſul	29	16
Tetuan	35	21
Teuſar	28	37
Tialſo	23	51
Tigiſac	33	27
Tinda	08	48
Tirut	12	66
Tirut	11	66
Toçror	17	15
Tombotu	16	15
Tombotu Reg.	15	16
P. d. Tonobaia	24	75
Tremiſſen	33	25
Tremiſſen	34	25
A. Trinitade	19	360
Tripoli	33	41
Tripoli vechio	33	40
J. d. Triſtan de Cunha	36	24
Tububaſan	31	25
Tucca	35	36
Tunis	35	33
Tunis	36	37
Tupſa	14	30
Turna	19	08

V

Vabi Lake	24	51
Vagne	08	73
Vallonta	28	56
Vamba	02	51
Vangue	02	55
Vaugue	01	54
Vellio	04	79
C. Verde	15	07
Vigitunagna	29	54
Villadi	09	44
Villa longa	07	21
R. S. Vincent	04	19
S. Vincente	18	359
Vingangora	14	81
Vis Bay	34	55
Vleiis Bay	34	54
Unbia	36	37
G. dar Voltos	28	48
Uſargala Mons	28	30
Uxoo	09	24

W.

	La.	Lo.
X		
Xabanda	09	24
Xoa	01	64
Y		
Y.		
Z		
Zachet	05	75
Zafareni	23	24
Zaflan	04	65
Zaflan Lake	05	65
R. Zaire	03	50
Zaire	09	53
☞ Zaire Lake	09	54
There are Tritons and Syrens said to be.		
Zama	13	74
Zanara	31	49
Zanfara	12	42
Zanfara Reg.	13	43
Desert of Zanfara	13	40
Zanhaga	24	15
Zante	37	48
Zanzibar	05	73
Zefala	19	63
Zegzeg	12	34
Zegzeg	11	33
Zeit	04	76
Zembre	13	56
Zembre Lake	11	55
Zendico	31	45
Zereni	33	25
Zet	11	58
Zet	11	57
Zet	17	53
Zibid	23	71
Zigide	12	54
Zihil mo.	17	49
Zimbaolo	25	61
Zingi	09	84
Zingi people	08	85
Zinibro	23	53
Zit	27	27
Zoca	08	51
Zuenziga	28	26
Zuenziga Reg.	24	24
C. La Zuiha	32	45
Zumetta	11	71

The

THE Description OF *AMERICA.*

AMERICA, * bounded S. by the *Magellane Streights*, and the unknown World, W. *Mare del Zur* and *Asia*, E. *Atlantique*, *Europe* and *Affrica*, a question whether an Island or a Continent; the known parts of it (discovered since *Flavio Malphi* found out the Compass and its eight winds at *Naples*,) peopled with a race of *Tartars*, stored with Gold, Fruits and Spices, exchanged for Hammers, Knives, Axes, *&c.* the defect of which formerly they supplyed with fire, are,

I. *Estotiland*, with its rich Mines, known onely by such Capes and Promontories as have *English* names, as *Prince Henries Foreland*, *Cape Charles*, *Cape Walstenham*, *Kings Foreland*, *Hudsons Streights* and *Bay*.

II. *Terra de Laboredore*, or *New Brittain*, with its *Brest*, *Santta Maria*, and *Cabo Marzo* possessed by the *French*.

III. *New-found-land*, and its fair Haven *Roigneuce* on the good fishing place *Cape de Raz*, the fair haven; broad

* Discovered in part by *Americus Vespusius*, though some contend that it was known before; among others to *Madoc* a *Welch* man, who left there some *Welch* words, as *Penguin*, &c though it be uncertain how they could find it without the use of the *Compass*, not then known. The discovery whereof, when some alledged easie

broad and safe *Thorn-bay*, and *Thinity-bay*, *Bona Vesta*, *White bay* or *Cape Blanck*, port *Trespassez*, port *Presenza*, port *des Basques*, and St. *Georges bay*.

Columbus desired them to set an egg on its head, which when they could not do, he bruised one end gently, and did it; shewing them how easie it was to do a thing that they saw done before their faces.

IV. *Bacaloos*, an *English* Island and Colony, 1608. furnished with Cod-fish, Sables, Musk, Wheat, Rye.

V. *Nova Francia*, S. of *New Brittain*, with its Skins, Fish, Jewels; *Esurgnie*, 1 *Hochleda*. 2 *Studac*. 3 *Quebeche*, or St. *Croix*. 4 The safe but small haven *Tadoussac*. 5 The forts *Francois* and St. *Lewis*.

VI. *Nova Scotia*, where *Port Royal* on the large *Bay Francoise*, St. *Lukes Bay*, the noted port *Gaspe*, and the fair bay *Gachepe* under the *French*.

VII. Fruitful, temperate, but not well inhabited or traded, being shallow-coasted: *Norumbega* between *Nova Scotia* and *Virginia*, *Ramma*, frequented by the *French* for the *Morse-fish* and its Deer and Antidotal teeth, and Oyle, *Brion*, *Britton* and its good fishing *English* haven *Newport*; the not planted *Isle de Sable*.

VIII. *New-England*, between *Norumbega* and *New Belgium* in a temperate Zone between forty one, and forty four degrees, like *Italy* or *France*, affording besides all necessaries and convenience, for living in as great plenty as *England*; Timber, Salt-fish, Venison, all Fowls, Furrs, Amber, Flax, Linnen, Iron, Pitch, Masts, Cables, Oysters for trade; the people * tractable, but not (to our shame) well instructed, having neer upon forty good havens; whereof these of note, *Boston*, *Quillipiacke*, *Bristow*, *Barstable*, St. *Georges Fort* on the mouth of the *Sagahadoc*, *New Plymouth*, &c.

* Liking our Religion at first so well, that they would say, *King James was good, and his God good, but Tanto nought.*

IX. *Nieu-Nederlands*, N. W. of *New England*, S. E. of *Virginia*, of a temperate air and soil, affording Timber, all Grain, Flax, Hemp, Fowl, Sturgeons, Salmons, Nuts in a little Isle neer which on the *Noordt Rivier* is *New Amsterdam*, and *Orange-Fort*.

X. *Virginia*, between *Nieu Belgium* and *Florida*, where the heates (from thirty four to thirty eight degrees Nor. here Latitude) are tempered by cool *Brizes* from the Sea, with its woody hills and fruitfull dales, its

Allom,

Allom, Pitch, Turpentine, Cedars, Grapes, Oyl, Gums, Iron, Copper, Timber, Fiſh, Fowl, Chriſtal, Pearls, Fruits; and induſtrious * *Negroes* well watered, eight or nine large Rivers, and in the ſouth ſide of a large Bay, where the *Engliſh* ſettle are: 1 The well traded port *Ketoughtan* on the *Cheſe poacke*. 2 *Bermuda*. 3 *Dales-gift*. 4 *Henries* town; and 5 *James* town.

* Over whom here and at *New England*, they are after ſeveral ſurprizes very watchfull.

XI. *Bermudaz*, with its Cedars, Silk-worms, Pearls, Amber, Fruits; * *Maes*; impregnable, healthy, but tempeſtuous; well traded for Tobacco: well fortified and peopled.

* Whereof it yields two harveſts.

XII. *Florida*, N. W. of *Virginia*, E. of *Mexico*, rich in Gold, Silver, Emeraulds, Tarquoiſes and Pearles, Cedars, Timber, Cheſnuts, Cherries, Grapes, Plums, Cypreſs-trees, Fowl; watered by twelve Rivers, hath planted St. *Helens* neer *Virginia*; *Port-Royal* on the *Majo*, well frequented *Ante*, *Ocalis*; St. *Mathews*, and St. *Auguſtine*, St. *Philip*, and St. *Jago*, famous for *Cape Martyrs*, *Lucaios* noted onely for land Marks by ſea men: not to mention the large, rude, cold and unpeopled *Quivira*; cold *Cibola*, with its Cedars and Cotton, not obſervable but for the names given in the Maps, as *Po de* St. *Clara*, *Cape de La Plaidas*, St. *Michael*, *Laques del Oro*, *Rio de Teron*, and *Rey Coronado*, *Cabo Blance*, *Cape* St. *Clare*, *Cape* St. *Lucas*; the good haven St. *Croſſes*; the convenient haven St. *Andrews*, the Iſle St. *Thome*, *Cape Trinidado*, *Cape Enganni*, *Puebla de las Canoas* * *Po de Franciſco Draco*, and the *Streights* of *Anian*.

* In *Nova Albion* diſcovered by Sir Fr. *Drake*, as he went round the world.

XIII. *New Gallicia*, N. W. of *New Spain*, temperate, inclining to heats and tempeſtuous, rich in Braſs, Silver, Gold, Iron, Lead, Wheat, Maiz, Fiſh, Honey, Beaſts, Aples, Peaches, Citrons, Figs, Malacotoons, Cocheonele, Sugar-Canes, Cotton wool, hath 1 St. *Jahn's de Cicola* a *Spaniſh* Colony, and St. *Philip* and *Jacob* in *Cinaloa*. 2 *Quinola El Leon*, *&c.* deſtroyed in *Culucan*. 3 Ill ſeated *Compoſtella*, *Xaliſco*; *Purification* on the port *Natividad*, St. *Sebaſtian* and its rich Mines in *Galeſco*. 4 Fair and well ſeated *Guadalaira* on the *Barania*,

the forts *Santta Maria*, and *del Spiritu Sancto* in *Guadaliera* rich in mines. 5 *Los Zacatecus* N. of *Guadalcira*, neighboured by moſt rich mines, and induſtrious ſlaves, as is St. *Lukes*, *de Avinno*, *Erena*, the rich *Nombre de dios*, *Durango*, *Xeres de Frontera* all under *Spain*, *Unitiſia* in *Zacatecus*. 6 St. *Barbara*, St. *John's* end, peopled by the *Spaniard* in *New Biſcay* for the adjoyning rich Silver, and Lead Mines. 7 *New Mexico* under the *Spaniard*.

XIV. *New Spain*, bounded E. with the Bay of *New Spain*, and the Gulf of *Mexico*; hath 1 *Pannco* Northward W. of the Gulf of *Mexico*, with its Gold Mines, and *Mangey*, a tree that hath forty leaves for forty ſeveral uſes, where remain the well traded St. *Steven de Puerto*, with its Salt-pits, St. *Jago de los Valles*, *Tampico*, St. *Kallap*, *Tamechipa* and *Tanehipa* after the deſolations made by the *Spaniard*. 2 *Mechuacan*, eighty leagues on the ſea coaſt, rich in Amber, Silk, Honey, Wax, and and * Medicinal Herbes; *Zacatula*, *Colima*, St. *Jago de Buen Speranza* and its ſhore of Pearls, the noted haven *Natividad*; the ſafe road *Acatlan*; *Guaranato*, and its rich Silver Mines; † *Conception de Saylaa*, St. *Michael* the way from *Mexico*, the Mines of *Zacatecus*; *Vallidolit* and its pleaſant Lake *Paſcuar*. 3 *Mexicana*, with its Mines, Arts and Manufactories, hath *Mexico* on a * ſalt lake in a Vale of ſeventy leagues ſix miles round, with an Univerſity, a Cathedral, a Mint, Preſſes, Hoſpitalls, Monaſtries, *&c.* Vaſt *Texcuco*, *Quitlavaca* like * *Venice*; *Uzacapalapa*; Stately *Chulula*, fair *Mexicaltzingo*; well-ſhaded *Meſtitlan*; Delicious *Ante Peque*; the capacious haven town and Dock *Acapalco* well fortified. 4 *Tlaſcala*, very fruitful where the great Mark *Tlaſcala*, *Angelos*, *Zempoallan*; *Napaluca* and its Cattle-fair *Guaxocingo*, *Segura*, *Vera Crux*, the through fair Town to *Mexico* neer the *Gulf*; the noted and well fortified Port St. *John de Ulua*, *Medellin*.

5 *Guavaca*, rich in Gold Sands, Silks, * Coccineel, Caſſia, Silver, and other Mettals, where is *Del Spiritu Sancto*, three Leagues from the *Gulf*: The Port *Guatulio*

*It hath ninety *free Schools* and nine *Spittles*, the air ſo healthy, that the very coming into it, is a remedy againſt any diſeaſe.

* The Stage for thoſe that travel Northwards.

* Which over-flowed it in 1629, before which time it had 4 fair things, *Women*, *Apparel*, *Horſes*, *Streets*.

* Therefore ſtyled *Venezuela*.

* A rich grain uſed in dying Scarlet.

tulio known in the way from *Peru* to *Mexico*, and the Southern Ports; as is *Tacaon Tepeque*, St. *Jago*, *Illofonſo*, ſtately *Antequera*, *Cuertlavaca* and its Labyrinth.

6. Poor *Zucutan* where is *Tabaſco*, *Pontoncan*, *Campeche* on the Gulf *Vallidolit* and *Merida*; neer which are twelve little Iſlands within the Gulf of *Mexico* and without, among which is *Santa Crux*, *Los Nigrellos*; the Iſle of *Women*, *Cozamul*, *&c.*

XV. *Guatimala*, S. of *Jucutan* hath in, 1 *Chiapa*, *Cividad Real*, *Chiappa* in a rich and Medicinal Vale; *Tecpatlan* and its Monaſtry, *Capavavachla*, St. * *Bartholomews* neer *Buo Blanco*, that turns wood to ſtone. 2 *Guverapaz*, with its Amber, Maſtick, *China* Wood, but one little Port *Golfo Dulce*. 3 In *Guatimala*, with its good Corn, Balſom, Cotton wooll, Druggs, *Guatimala*, between the *Vulcanoes*, St. *Salvador* on the * *Guacapa*, and its Port *Acaxulta*; St. *Trexidad*, the Empory between *New Spain* and *Peru*; the haven *Fonſeca*, and St. *Michaels*: *Xeres de la frontera* neer the Bay of *Fonſeca*, and ten little Iſlands. 4 *Hondura* on the Sea, where *Vallidolit*, *Gracios de Dios*, St. *Peters*, the noted *Porto de Cavillos*, ſtrong St. *Thomas de Caſtile*, St. *George de Olenche* and its Golden Sands neer *Cape de Hondura*. 5 Pleaſant *Nicaragua* with its Parrots, Sugar-Canes, and Cotton wool; woody *Leon*, rich *Granada*, and its Sugar-works; *Segovia* and its veines of Silver, *Jaen*, *Realeio*, *Regoa*, *Cartago*. 6 In Barren *Veragua*, with its endleſs Mines of Gold is *Conception* on the River *Conception*; *La Trinidad* on the River *La Trinidad*, St. *Foy*, where they caſt their Mettal into *Ingots*, *Carlos*, *Philippina*, and thirty little Iſlets.

* Neer which is a pit, into which, if you throw a little ſtone, you hear a clap of thunder.

* Noted for Sulphur and Allom.

XVI. *Caſtella del Oro*, W. *Mare del Zur*, E. and N. *Mare del Noort*; hath 1 In *Panama*, with its Timber and Gold: the Ruines of unhealthy *Nombree de dios*, St. *Philip*, on the ſtrong and ſafe Haven, *Porto Belo*, the ſtaple between *Spain* and *Peru*; *Acla*, St. *Jago de Nata*

neer

* Called by the *Spaniards*, *The Paradiſe of Mahomet*.

neer *Veragua*; *Panama*, through which the wealth of *Spain* and *Peru* passeth yearly neer St. *Crux la Real*. 2 *Darien*, happy in Melons, Grapes; the wholesome shaded *Hovo*, and its Medicinal bark juice, it is in a manner depopulated, being unwholesome. 3 In new *Andalusia* with its * Gumming Trees, and barren land, is the strong and rich Haven *Carthagena*, ten degrees from the Æquator: *Villa de Maria*; *Sebastian de Buena Vista* on the mouth of the Bay *Uraba*, *Baramo de Molambo* on the *Magdalen*, where the Commodities of North *Granada* are unloaded, and sent by Vessels into the Country: *Santa Crux de Mopox* on the confluence of *Martha*, and *Magdalena*, *Tolu*, *&c.* 4 In St. *Martha*, with its Pomgranates, Lemmons, Oranges on the hot grounds neer the Sea; *Ramada* and its Brasse, *Ocanna*, *Cividad*, *de Los Reyes*, *Tanalamegue*; St. *Martha* and its Haven.

* Especially the Balsome of *Tola*.

XVII. *New Granada*, S. of *Castel Oro*, W. *Mare del Zur*; hath 1 in *Granada* (which is rich in Emeraulds, all Mettals and Woods, especially those that are Medicinal: St. *Foy*, * well traded St. *Michael*, *Toicama*, *Tudela*, *Trinidado*, *La Palma*; the well-traded Empory *Eunia*, *Pampilona*, and St. *John de los Lianos*, with their rich Veines of Gold, and store of Cattel. 2 In *Popayana*, *Popayan*, *Antiochia*, *Caramanta*, *Patia*, St. *Anne*, St. *Jago de Arma*, rich in Gold: *Carthage*, *Cali*, *Bonaventure* on a Bay, conveying the Commodities of *New Spain* to *Popayan*, *Timana*, *Sebastian de la Plata*, *Madrigal*, and their Gold.

* Where much Chrystal, Emerals, Adamants, Chalcedonians.

XVIII. * *Chile* E. *Atlantique*, S. *Magellan Streights*, N. Deserts of *Alacama* and *Peru*, productive of Gold, Silver, Honey, Cattle; hath 1 in *Chile*, *Castro* on the large bay of *Ancad*; St. *Juan* de *Frontera*, and *Osorro* with its Gold: *Baldivia* on a safe and capacious haven, with infinitely rich Mines of Gold: *Villa Rica*; wealthy *Imperiale*, with its fortress on the *Cautex*: *De los Confines*, defending the Mines of *Orgol*: well fortified

* Very cold, beyond the Tropick of *Capricorn*.

Con-

Conception on the large bay of *Benco*, * commanding the adjoyning Isle of St. *Mans*; *Copiapo*, and its little haven *Serena*, with its Golden Mines upon *Rio de Coquimbo*, well fortified; St. *Jago*, with its goodly haven *Val Paradiso* on the *Topacalma*.

2. In *Magellanica*, is no more but some Capes or Ports, as *Cabo de las Islas*, *Cabe de la Victoria*; the Cape of *Virgins* in the * *Streights*, the Port of St. *Stephen*; the Valley *Neustra*, *Sennora*, *Punta*, *Delgado*, *Porto de los Reyes*, *Ancon*, *Sinsalida*, *Cabo de Quade*, *Cape Gallant*, *Cordes Bay*, *Porto Famine*, the *Port Desire*, *Cabo St. George*; the goodly haven *Puerto de los Leones*: The Bay of *Amegada*, *Cape St. Andrews*, whereof nothing memorable but the Names.

XIX. *Paraguay*, Rich in Brasse and Iron, some Gold, Amethysts, Monkeys, *&c.* hath 1 In *Rio de Plata*; the Ports *de Guay Bumo*, *de la Candelaria*, and *de los Reyes*, *Buenos*, *Aires* on the South Bank of the *Plata*; St. *Fe* and its * cloathing; well built, and frequented *Assumption* between *Peru* and *Brasil*; Poor and unhealthy *Bividad Real* on the *Parana*, as is St. *Anne* and *Salvadore*. 2 In *Tucuman*, little St. *Jago de Estew*, St. *Michael de Tucuman*; *Tolavera*, and its Manufactories of Cotton wool; well traded *Corduba*, being the Road from *Peru* to *Brasil*, *&c.* 3 In S. *Crux de Sierra* is pleasantly seated *Santa Crux*, *Neyva*, *Rioja*, *Baranca*; the three forts *Lagunilla*, *Tarexa*, *Tomina*, *&c.*

XX. *Brasil*, having North *Guiana*, East *Mare del Noort*, rich in Sugar Canes, Brasil Wood, where the Men Lye in, and are tended instead of their Wives; Hath 1 in St. *Vincent* neer *Rio de Plata*; the commodious havens, *Santes*, St. *Vincent*, *Itange*, *Canarea*, St. *Paul*, St. *Philips*, with their Golden Mines 2 In *Rio de Janeiro*, *Collignia* on the *Janeiro*, S. *Sebastians*, and *Angra des Reyes*, *Spiritu Sanctoes* good

* So that the Natives dare not eat their Swine or Poultry, without the *Spaniards* leave.

* Called *Magellanica* from *Magellan*, that first discovered them.

* Which they exchange with the *Brasilians*, for Sugar, Rice, *&c.*

good Haven and Cotton wooll, the good Havens *Porto Seguro*, and *Santta Crux*, *Ilheos* and its fair Bay. 3 S. *Salvador*, *Seregippe del Rei*, with its Silver mines, on the bay of *Todos Les Santos* belonging to the *Dutch*. 4 In *Fernambuche*, rich for Tobacco, Sugar and Brasil wood: large *Olinda*, and its little haven; its neighbouring *Amatta de Brasil*, St. *Laurenzo*, *Garasa*, *Poineur*, *Antonia de Cabo* and *Garasa* and its Sugars, under the *Hollanders*: the *Spanish* haven *Tamaraca*, commanded by a *Dutch* Fort; *Pairaiba*, with its large haven, and strong Fort kept by the *Portugez*; *Siaraes* haven, traded for Chrystal, Cotton wool, and Precious Stones. 5 *Maraynon*, stored with Cotton wools, Saffron, Brasil wood, Tobacco, Balme, and Amber, Timber, Feathers, *&c.* kept under by some *Portugal* Forts.

XXI. *Gujana* on both sides of the Line, yet * temperate, and rich in Sugar Canes, Tobacco, Cotton, Fish; hath *Caripo* an *English* Colony on the *WiaCopo*, as is *Gomeribo* troubled with *Fleas*, called *Ningas*, which will breed instantly if you clap not melting wax on the place infected: and in a Province called *Oroneque*, rich in Mines of Gold and Silver, Crystal, Fish and Fowle, the known Port *Morequitto*; the yearly Women-fair *Comolaha*, ; St. *Thome*, well fortified on the *Oreneque*; with the Isle *Tabago* and its safe harbours; and *Trinidado* on the narrow Gulf *Paria*, unhealthy, but abounding in Mace, Sugar Canes, Cotton wool, the best Tobacco and Pitch.

* As most of these Countries are by *Briezes*.

XXII. *Paria*, N. *Atlantique*, W. *New Granada*, hath known onely *Cumana*, with its convenient harbour on a River of the name; the Fortresse St. *Jago*, protecting the Salt-lake, and St. *Michael de Neven*. 2 In *Venezuela* the Granary of the *Indies*, with its Silver and Gold; the port *Maracapana*, *Venezuela*, with two havens *Caravalleda* on the Sea,

Sea, with an unsafe Harbour, *Nova Valencia*, new *Xeres* on the *Baraquicemiti*, *Lucayo*, and its Sugar Canes; *Truxillo*, and its Factory. 3 In *Margarita*, *Monpater*, built by the *Spaniard*, to secure their Trade of Pearle-fishing and their Haven; *El Vail de Sancto Luzia*. 4 In *Cubayna*, *New Cadiz*, and its Trade for Pearles, and the *Bituminous Oyle*, especially in the Pearle Isle *Cocke*; the Isle * *Torgula* and its harbour; the Isle of *Providence* under the *English*; *Curacaos*, *Araba* and *Bonair* under the *Spaniard*.

* And Medicinable association.

XXIII. The Islands of *America*:

1 Either in *Mare Del Zur*, where the barbarous *Los Ladrones*, and *John Fernandes*; or in *Mare del Noort*, as 1 *Jamaica*, having on the North *Cuba*, twenty four leagues in breadth, fifty three in length, one hundred and fifty round; of a rich Soile and Pasturage, Eminent for the Root *Jacca* and Corton wool; and there *Oristan*, *Mellila*, * *Sevilla*, now under the *English*.

* Where *Peter Martyr*, saith Dr. *Heylin* was Abbot who hath written in some *Decads* about those Islands.

2 *Hispaniola*, hot in mornings, and extraordinarily fruitfull, alwayes flourishing, rich in Ginger, Sugar Canes, Golden Mines, and since Silver, Brass and Iron, but not Inhabitants; where 1 *Puerto de la Plata*, and its convenient and well fortified bay. 2 The Sugar Haven *Compostella*. 3 The fair and safe Haven *Jaguana*, *Cotuy* and its Mines of Gold. 4 St *Domingo*, with its fair haven on the West of the *Ozama*. 5 St. *Salvador*, this Island was attempted by the *English*, but without success, and therefore they took *Jamaica*.

3 The *Banbees*, as 1 *Barbadoes* (well known by particular Descriptions) rich in Tobacco and Sugars, an entire *English* Colony. 2 St. *Christophers*, six mile long, possessed by the *French*, with its Salt-wiches and Tobaccoes. 3 *Granada*, and a good Haven. 4 St. *Vincent*, and two or three good Bayes, rich in Sugar Canes. 5 Deserted *Martinigo*. 6 Barbarous *Dominica*,

* Which they sell for Knives and Hatchets.

nica, with its hot Water and * Tobacco. 7 *Deserada*, in the way from the *Canaries* to *America*. 8 *Guadalupe*, with its good Ports and fresh water. 9 The *English* woody and inaccessible *Antego*. 10 The well wooded and watered *Nevves*, with its hot Baths and Waters. 11 St. *Crux*, with its good fresh waters, and safe Roads; and Eleven inconsiderable Isles more.

4 *Porto Rico*, with its Ginger, Sugar Canes, Hides, Cassia, and the Mines, where is the large built and convenient *Porto Rico*, with a fair Haven, secured by a strong Castle; St. *Germans*, and the well known Port *Luysa*.

FINIS.

The Names of all the known and moſt remarkable Capes, Ports, Beys, and Iſles, Rocks, Rivers, Towns & Cities in *America*, with their *Latitude* and *Longitude*.

America Pars.

	La.	Lo.
Bancay	12	305
Abangobi	25	337
Abrotha	03	356
Abrothos	18	352
Acapuli	18	273
Achachiſa	21	276
Achalaque	37	291
Acemeaon	10	356
Acla	09	298
Acos	11	303
Acurate	12	304
Ho. Advanced	60	306
Agreda	02	298
Almaguer	02	298
Almaguer	01	305
Almerica	20	280
Alpueito	08	305
Amackamanecky	59	309
B. Amatode	13	282
Anchuſi	31	385
J. d. S. Andreas	22	268
C. d. S. Andreas	40	329
C. S. Andries	48	301
S. Andreo	12	296
Anegado	20	314
Angeles	19	276
R. d. Anguchi	36	253
Anguilla	24	299
Anguilla	19	315
J. d. S. Anna	23	350
Anna e Porcho	43	320
Antequea	18	279
Anthonis Hoeck	57	326
Antiochia	08	303
J. de S. Antonio	36	331
R. S. Antonio	17	352
C. S. Antonio	12	354
Apalache	39	297

	La.	Lo.
Punta de S. Apalmat	25	255
S. Apolonia	29	328
Apracclada	41	327
Aquefeperdo	48	302
Arabir	17	305
Aracauwa	02	332
Aramenes	09	296
Aramocoura	09	323
R. Ararungo	29	342
Costa d. Arbeteda	27	276
R. Arbiter	19	30.
B. des Arefices	02	348
J. des Arena	23	285
J. d. Arenas	22	286
B. d. las Arenas	28	252
Las Arenas	49	311
Arequipa	14	302
Arica	18	305
Arma	07	304
Arowacas	02	327
Arrowari	01	335
Assumpion	26	327
Astablan	30	265
Auconsin	49	301
C.d S.Augustin	08	354
Aux	38	282
Auzerma	03	299
Aganaca	06	298
R. Ayuttan	12	287
B		
Bahama	21	300
Costa Baixa	29	281
C.d.las Baixas	43	319
B. d. Balenai	31	296

	La.	Lo.
Le Barana	09	307
Barbabda	13	322
Barbadada	19	318
S. Barbara	25	271
R. Barbaranna	33	330
R d.Barbaranna	33	310
.d.las Bareras	47	313
.d. las Bareras	49	313
R.Bariquicemeto	08	316
R. Barmeio	27	320
Barmudas	31	319
Barra de S. Matheo	30	298
Barray Bobupituba	24	344
S. Bartolome	19	316
Punt. d.S.Bartholome	29	25
Baschérepos	21	323
Baxos d. Babacca	21	310
B. d. Bayarres	32	301
Beata	18	306
B. quia	12	318
Berbie	08	326
La Bermia Negrillos	23	288
Po. Bermia	10	298
Bernarda d. la Frontera	23	314
Beza	01	299
Biesa	24	359
P. d. Biobio	37	302
Biveras	18	297
C. Blanco	07	354
C. Blanco	05	295

	La.	Lo.
C. Blanco	37	331
C. Blanco	47	319
P.d.Blanquiſales	10	320
Bloes J.	41	312
Boldivia	39	303
Boloc	16	286
Bonaire	12	314
P.d. Borica	08	296
R. Boweue	13	352
Brigges his Bay	59	272
Briſtow	43	315
Buela	29	275
Buenos Ayres	32	330
R. Buero	41	303
Buga	02	304
Buova	03	304
Burango	24	267
Buttens Iſles	61	311
C		
Caceres	07	307
Caicos	22	307
Cali	03	303
J.d.los Calopegos	01	290
P. Calvo	09	354
R.del Camaren	41	314
Camarigibe	09	353
R. Canada	50	320
Canadiens	48	324
Canal d. S. Barbara	36	247
C. d. Canaverall	29	298
C. Cantick	36	305
Caoodſal	24	298
Cupurapan	08	318

	La.	Lo.
Caracas	10	317
Caramanta	07	299
Cardinals Hat	58	315
Cariaco	09	317
Coriores	29	340
P. d. Carinda	34	242
B.d. Carlo	28	294
Carlos	09	296
Carrapi	08	317
J. d. la Carre	28	249
Cartago	09	296
Cartagena	11	301
Caſma	09	298
Caſſiopora	06	334
Caſtla	18	275
Caſtra	42	301
S. Catalina	13	298
S. Catharina	07	354
J. d.S Catharina	28	344
J. S. Catherin	32	246
Cayepa	13	353
Cayman Grand	19	299
Caymanes	21	299
J. d. Ceinas	29	249
P. d. Cenou	26	287
Chalaque	37	290
Chauge	38	282
C. d. Chanqui	41	301
C. Charles	38	304
C. Charles	66	292
Chavola	19	278
B. d. Chealeuo	48	325
Hope Check	61	273
Les Iſles à Chevaux	49	336

	La.	Lo.
Chiachà	39	287
Chiapa	17	284
Chiape	08	297
Chicasa	33	287
Chinca	13	302
Chiquana	12	307
C. Christianus	61	329
S Christoval	18	315
S. Christoval	08	309
R.d.S.Christoval	28	253
Ciguatão	28	307
Cividad d. Los Reges	09	319
B.d. S. Claro	49	335
J. d. Cocos	07	390
C. Cod	42	316
Cojojutahaga	39	305
R. Colalie	13	285
Comana	09	316
Comaquasu	01	340
Compostel	21	266
La Conception	36	303
P. de La Conception	33	246
C. Consort	68	290
Copenama	28	317
Copiapo	28	314
C.d.Coquibacoa	13	307
J.d. Coquinba	39	302
R. de Coral	33	255
G.d.los Corandos	41	301
Corduba	32	323
C.d. Corrientes	03	298
7 Corrientes	28	329
C.d.Corrientro	20	269
C. Corso	49	301
Costa d las Arenas	41	321
Costa d. las Arenas	40	328
Costa dos Ilheos	47	317
Cotara	01	305
R. Courban	02	347
Coximai	23	295
Coza	33	285
Crocatano	08	317
C. d. S. Cruz	21	299
S. Cruz d. la Sierra	22	317
R. d. S. Cruz	49	311
C. d. S. Cruz	29	285
Cumberlands J.	70	305
Curacaa	12	312
Curateo	24	306
R. Curubaba	19	351
Cusco	12	307
D		
J. Damonelle	52	320
R. Danne	03	316
Darien	09	299
Daule	02	296
C. d. Descada	52	301
La Deseada	18	320
C. Deserto	29	284
Desire	47	320
Desolation	64	330
Diego Gallogo	48	301
C. Discord	61	338
Dominica	17	319
S. Domingo	19	307

	La.	Lo.
P.d.S.Domingo	44	302
Doxa	07	297
Bocas del Drago	10	296
Drakes Iſlands	53	300
Duquada	09	301
E		
Eleana	09	293
Elantiqua	18	319
Elizabets *forland*	66	339
Ellena	33	296
Ellerena	24	268
Endelie	25	288
C. Eſcondito	29	289
Eſſebocke	09	324
R. Eſtero	28	320
F		
C. Farewell	59	339
C. Of Feare	32	303
S. Fedate	08	305
J. de Ferdinand de Lorenha	05	358
3 Fichot	52	334
P. S. Fili	23	272
C. d. Florida	24	295
K. James *forland*	59	294
R. dos Frados	18	351
C. Frances	21	311
S. Franceſco	29	252
S. Franceſco	13	307
R.d.S. Franceſco	02	345
L. S. Franceſco	11	350
J. dos Franceſes	21	351
Franche Bay	44	319
B. d. Franciſco	31	249
Po. S. Franciſco Draco	38	238

	La.	Lo.
C.d. Franco	01	294
C. d. S. Freſaye	48	335
G		
R. d. Gallego	52	312
J. d. Gallo	02	296
C. d. Gamas	53	330
R. d. la Gartos	50	310
C. d. Gate	53	333
B. d. Genes	48	3 0
Gilberts Sound	68	325
Goddins point	41	309
Gordas	39	332
Gorgona	01	298
C.d.Gracias *a dios*	14	259
Granada	11	290
Granada	11	219
R. Grando	32	339
Groin Blancke	54	331
Guadalaiain	21	268
Guadalupo	18	318
Guamachaco	08	301
Guamanga	12	303
J. Guan	23	304
Guana, or Guanivos	20	305
Guancalaniba	07	298
Guancane	37	291
R. Guanna	07	352
Guanuce	09	301
Guaraz	09	299
Guarci	12	301
Guaſa puim	01	345
B. d. Guatinia	12	289
V. Guavi	11	300
Guaxanato	23	273

Guaxaropos

	La.	Lo.
Guaxaropos	18	320
Guaxille	36	287
Guayaquil	02	298
Guebecuſis	21	320
Guraca	03	299
Guevetlan	12	286
Guiana	02	313
H		
R. Hacho	11	305
P.d.la Harradura	34	302
Hattuncolla	13	305
P.d.S. Helena	02	296
C. Henery	37	304
Hirrigua	31	296
Hivagua	21	305
Hocaiari	03	329
R.d.la Hoia	21	304
Hollands Bay	55	324
C. Honder	21	297
B. Hondo	17	293
J		
Jaen	11	294
J. S. Jago	07	302
S. Jago d, Effero	28	318
S. Jago de los valles	68	305
S. Jago	18	280
S. Jago de Guatimala	13	286
Jamaica	19	298
James Town	38	303
R. Janeiro	21	344
J. S. Jean	48	335
S. Jean Dulco	19	280
R. d. Ignape	02	348

	La.	Lo.
S. Ilefonco	19	280
P.d. Terra Ilana	42	328
Ilheos	14	351
Jocalia	21	311
B. d. S. Joſepho	29	295
R. Ipochi	16	351
J. Iraquois	46	301
C. d. Iſlas	43	301
S. Ivan	02	307
S. Ivan de la Frontera	32	308
J. de Ivan Ferdinando	32	299
R. d. S. Ivan	32	331
P. d. S. Ivan	11	296
S. Ivan	25	270
K		
Krouwen Il.	01	334
L		
Lacane	38	281
Lago de Ora	39	252
Champlain Lake	43	310
J. Lanublada	19	247
Laramada	11	305
C. Lavera	19	278
Laxa	17	308
Layes	02	334
R. d Laza	32	278
J. S. Lazaro	31	331
Leiceſter point	95	339
Po d. los Leones	45	318
Lermitens J.	58	308
C. Lima	19	268
V. Lima los Reges	12	300
R. d. Limara	31	302

	La.	Lo.
La. pun Lita	25	296
J. d. Lobas	24	303
J. d. Lobos	22	280
C. de Lolias	18	307
C. of St. Lovis	50	330
Lovis d. Tampice	24	278
Loyola	03	303
Lucayoneque	28	305
C. d. St. Lucas	23	261
S. Lucia	13	319
G. d. S. Lundire	48	320
M		
Macaraquar	08	318
Macha	19	309
Macurowaray	03	321
R. d. Madaſena	28	276
Madrigal	02	301
Magdalena	24	255
Mahecary	01	329
Maicuri	02	333
Maiguana	23	305
L. e Maires *Streights*	55	316
Malebarre	41	316
Malpelo	02	295
Mangook	38	304
Manoa el Dorado	01	320
R. Manpe	02	342
Mansfield J.	61	290
Manta	01	295
Manuamori	06	330
Mapoch	31	306
Marapa	01	336
Po. Marauhon	02	342
Marcapana	09	317
J. S. Marco	30	249

	La.	Lo.
S. Maria	09	304
C. Dona Maria	19	306
J. di S. Maria	03	341
C. de S. Maria	34	336
C. Henrietta Maria	54	285
Las tres Marias	22	265
Marigalanta	17	320
P. d. la Marque	27	255
Las S. Martha	11	305
S. Martin	24	268
P. d. S. Martin	25	257
S. Martin	19	315
R. S. Martin	34	338
J. S. Martin	32	242
Maſſamomes	28	302
Matanina	12	319
Matauwaes J.	41	310
S. Matheo	29	295
B. d. S. Matheo	41	320
Matique	32	296
Mauritius Land	55	310
Mechoacan	21	272
R. Meiari	12	330
Mendoca	32	309
Mendocina	39	239
Mepenes	28	324
Merchants Iſles	56	294
Merida	09	308
Merida	21	288
Mexico	21	274
S. Michael	07	296
S. Miguel	06	306
G. d. Miguel	31	291
Minos Mindos	24	268
Minpuaccetis	39	336

	La.	Lo.
Miraflo	08	298
La Mochi	39	301
Mogges Il.	41	310
Mollova	32	296
Molopaques	22	346
R. d. Montalias	30	282
La Montuosa	08	297
Morequito	09	317
Moromoro	20	310
Molquitos	13	295
Mount Rilogh	07	315
R. de Mucheres	24	265
Mucoso	32	296
J. d. Muxillones	29	303

N

Nagater	40	281
C. Nassao	53	310
Nata	09	295
Natauwaes J.	41	310
Natiscotec	49	318
R. d. Navito	27	265
R. Naule	33	304
Nazarette	09	354
C. Negro	42	323
R. Negro	28	333
Po. Nelsan	58	375
Neyua	05	307
P. d. Nicao	19	308
C. d. S. Nicolas	21	307
G. d. Niquesa	18	296
Nisoona	39	281
Nogges J.	41	310
B. Noma	01	336
Nombre d. Dios	25	268
C. de Nord	01	336
Rio del Norte	31	257

	La.	Lo.
S. Nuguel	22	273

O

R. Obarro	05	316
Ocanna	08	306
Ochil	36	295
R. Omapalchas	15	315
Omatepeo	18	276
Onatheaqua	33	296
Onda	06	303
Orebilla	11	306
R. d. Juan. d. O-reglio	07	314
R. Orenoque	07	316
Orich	03	302
Oropeka	12	303
Oropesa	21	303
Oruba	12	310
Oforno	41	305
Ossachile	36	295
Ototy	02	344
R. Ovahumaco	27	264
Oug	36	303
Ouliacan	28	260
Ozumel	19	290

P

Paiembos	23	323
R. d. Palma	24	277
R. d. Palmeras	03	345
Pamplona	07	310
Panani	09	297
R. Panuco	24	273
S. Paola	24	343
Rio d. Para	08	344
Paraguaes	19	321
Rio Parana	26	330
R. Parannama	24	320

Paria

	La.	Lo.
Paria	18	308
J. d. Parraras	30	247
Partida	08	296
La Pas	17	309
P. d. la Pas	23	249
Paſcamano	08	298
R. d. Paſcua	26	254
Paſto	01	300
J. S. Paul	46	327
J. d. Paxares	29	302
Payta	04	295
R. das Pedras	12	354
R. d. S. Pedro & Paulo	22	280
Pearl J.	11	296
Coſta of Pearles	27	254
Coſt. d. Pefeadores	27	276
C. Pembrok	62	286
B. d. Penco	35	302
G. Penquene	43	320
Penquin J.	51	306
Pernambuco	08	353
R. d. Peros	47	319
R. d. Petatlan	27	254
Peterlan	39	259
Phillippa	23	339
C. Phillips	62	275
Pico	11	304
R. Pileomas	27	327
Pinçes	09	301
J. d. Pines	21	295
Piqueri	24	334
Po. Piſſagno	19	304
Placentia	07	306
Plaia	39	275
J. Plata	01	295
La Plata	21	308
Rio de la Plata	35	335
Las Playas	32	255
Poraguoma	17	351
Porco	21	310
B. Port	47	315
Portillo d. Corora	09	311
Portuga	11	318
L. Poſſeſſion	11	295
Potengi	05	353
Potoſi	21	310
Poucarcolla	15	306
Pouhatan	38	299
Pouroma	08	325
Puchucha	21	275
Pueblo nueva	15	308
Pueblos d. Moqui	37	258
Puela	18	275
Puerto d. los Reges	15	320
Puerto Rico	19	306
Puna	02	296
Purtameio	01	295
Queen Annes Forland	63	305
Quenate	36	290
Quibec	47	315
B. d. S. Quintin	32	042
Quio	22	290
Qulata	31	284

	La.	Lo.
R		
C. d. Rago	47	327
Raloghs Mount	64	315
Ranas	18	304
Rancher	12	305
C. d. Raz	45	337
R. Real	12	354
Redondo	18	316
C. Redondo	43	321
Punta. d. los Reges	37	241
N. S. d. las Remedia	07	305
Renove	25	296
Renſeraers hoek	41	309
Reſolution J.	62	313
Po.d. monteRey	37	242
Rhiobamba	01	298
Rio d. las Amazones	08	322
Roca Partida	19	252
Roces	11	306
C. d. Romano	32	298
P. d. Roqui	29	251
C. Rouge	51	335
J. Rougez	44	326
Port Royal	46	320
S		
C. d. Sable	43	324
J. d. Sable	44	328
Saddle Iſlands	58	318
Salada	28	322
Salamancoa	18	285
Con Cetton d. Salaya	21	273

	La.	Lo.
Salinas d. Guavi	12	299
Salida	49	302
Golfo d. Salinas	10	288
B. Salomon	52	319
Salta	24	317
S. Salvador	24	310
S. Salvador	13	352
S. Salvador	25	304
J. Salvage	21	351
Salvage	63	313
Samana	24	306
C. Samana	19	313
Sancta	09	299
Sankikans	40	305
Santa	29	327
Santana	28	330
B. d. Saon	31	296
Sauwage bay	54	326
Sayma	02	316
Sebald *de Weerdt Iſlands*	51	316
S. Sebaſtian	24	265
C. d S. Sebaſtian	24	344
7 Seco	18	352
Segovia	42	291
N. Segovia	08	315
Porto Seguro	17	351
S. Sele	06	306
R. d. Sempoal	19	279
Sennecas	40	307
J. d. N. Sennara del Socorro	37	301
M. d. Seredo	33	334
Seregipe del Rey	11	352

Seſembre

	La.	Lo.
Sefembre	44	346
Sevilla	19	305
Sewapois	37	305
Shebetueba	24	340
Sir Tho. Shinds Forland	59	294
R. Siara	04	252
N. Signom	21	271
B. d. S. Simon	30	250
Po de Sineloa	28	260
Siquifica	18	308
Sifal	21	289
R. de Solis	33	334
Sorenama	07	326
Southampton	43	315
C. Southampton	62	285
Soutpan	04	348
B. d. S. Spirito	31	283
Ro de Spirito Santo	31	283
S. Spiritu	31	328
Spiritu Santo	20	351
Statan Land	45	318
Sterra d. Aquamumme	04	384
Sterra nevada de las Audes	26	310
S. Stevan	23	276
Po d. S. Stevan	46	301
Firſt Streight	51	308
Second Streight	51	307
Third Streight	52	306
Sucurufis	21	323

T

	La.	Lo.
Tabago	11	320
Tadonac	48	315
R. Taeur d. los Magos	20	350
R. Tagoaribe	02	349
N.S. de Talavera	27	321
Tali	39	285
Tamalanoque	09	306
R. Tamangabug	31	341
J. Tamaraca	08	354
R. Tambonalla	15	303
R. Tapecuru	02	344
J. Taportopera	01	340
Taſcatuſa	32	286
Tatainba	02	348
B. de Tauro	28	294
Taximaroa	21	273
R. d. Tecon	34	255
Tenerife	59	306
Terra d. S. Marco	42	32
C. d. S. Thomas	22	351
P. Thomas	33	302
S. Tiago d. laen	09	316
Tiaſcata	20	276
G. d. Tibus	10	300
Tobiſo	22	305
Tocanaura	24	337
Tocayma	06	305
Baia d. Todos Santos	32	294
Toluco	21	274
Toparima	08	317
Topimanbaſſes	12	350
El. Toral	28	304
C. dos Tormentes	48	316
R. Tororaen	18	352

Torre

	La.	Lo.
Torre de Gaboto	32	328
Toru	09	302
R. d. Trebaios	44	317
Trinidad	07	305
La Trinidade	12	290
J. d. Trinidad	19	359
J. della Trinidad	10	320
Tritibi	21	350
Truxillo	04	298
Truxillo	01	306
Truxillo	08	312
Tucape	39	301
Tuculula	18	278
S. Miguiel d. Tucuman	27	318
Tucurella	01	298
Tucuyo	08	315
Tudela	07	306
Tula	33	289
V		
Vaaſſunho	04	352
Valadolid	20	289
C. d. la Valena	42	301
Valladolid	05	302
Val parayſa	31	302
Vall Mariquina	40	309
Rio Vaſabris	11	354
Ubicpanemme	03	349
Velez	09	289
Po. d. Vellivio	40	301
Vera paz	14	288
J. Verde	23	304
P. d. Vetos	24	304
Viacha	17	307
Villa	06	305
Villa	22	342
Villa de los Infantos	37	304
Villa des les lagos	21	273
Villa Rica	39	304
Villa dos Santos	23	346
Villa deN. Senora	47	302
S. Vincente	01	305
C. N. Virgine	51	310
B. d. las Virgines	31	249
Virribaracuxi	33	295
C. d. la Vittoria	51	301
Ullao	21	238
Ne Ultra	66	380
Umera	23	305
Uncos	12	307
Bar. de Uqua	25	343
Uramanca	12	305
Vulcan	12	289
W		
C. Walſingham	68	318
Dela Ware bay	38	304
Watieira	08	326
Weibinge	24	326
Winthunds Bay	55	313
Wonari	06	334
Wya	07	331
X		
Xand	07	303
Jag. d. los Xarayes	12	322

	La.	Lo.
Xauxaflu	11	310
Xree	11	292
Xeres d. la frontera	23	268
N. Xeres	09	314
Xuda	38	288
Xuxuy	25	316
Y		
Yaen	04	301
R. d. Yair	12	291
Porto Ycatiara	04	351
Yetes	07	309
Y. d. S. Graviel de los Peidros	32	332
Y. de Lobos	33	336
Po. d. Ylo	18	303
R. Ytata	35	304
Yuntas	25	319
Y		
Zacatecas	23	269
Zacatula	19	270
R. Zagatula	19	273
Zampago	19	274
R. Zarcaranna	32	321
Zoropalto	03	296
Zuma	01	301

FINIS.

A NEW AND EXACT MAP of AMERICA AND ILANDS THEREVNTO BELONGING,

Published and are to be Sold by Thomas Ienner, at the South Entrance into Royal Exchange of LONDON *&c.*

W.Hollar fecit 1666

NORTH AMERICA

SOUTH AMERICA

THE WEST OCEAN

THE SOUTH SEA

THE NORTH OCEAN

THE ETHIOPIAN OCEAN

THE DEUCALEDONIA SEA

THE MEXICANE SEA

THE VIRGINIAN SEA

ATLANTICKE SEA

MAR DEL ZUR or

Aquator or the Æquinoctial Line

Tropicke of Cancer

Tropicke of Capricorne

Arcticke Cirkle

This California, was in former part thought to beene a part of ye Continent and so made in all maps, but by further discoverias was found to be an Iland long 1700 leques;

In this Hudsons hath beene discovered by divers, that at highwater did not avise above 2 foot;

This lake as the people thereabouts doe report is reported in length about 100 miles that is to say Leagues.

PART OF ENGLAND

PART OF FRANCE

PART OF SPAINE

EUROPE

PART OF GUINEA

The Newest and most Exact map of EVROPE Anno 1666

GROENLAN DIÆ PARS

THE FROZEN SEA

Circulus Arcticus

THE DEUCALIDONIAN OCEAN

OCEANVS OCCIDENTALIS

THE WEST ERNE Canariæ insulæ, olim Fortunatæ OCEAN

AFRICÆ PARS

BARBARIA.

MARE MEDITERRANEUM the MIDDLE EARTH SEA.

ASIÆ TARTARIÆ PARS

RUSSIA

WAGA

WOLOGDA.

Condora.

the white Sea

Wiatka.

Carelia.

Ceremissi Nagorni, sic dicti quod montana incolant. Ceremissi commune est Tartarorum Regni Casani nomen

Mordwa

Wolodimer

Moscovia

SEVERA

Podolia.

Moldavia

Wallachia

PONTUS EUXINUS or the Black Sea.

ASIA MINOR

ASIATICA TOLIA.

Archipelago.

Achaia

Cyprus

Candia ol. Creta

Sardinia

Corsica

Sicilia

Malta ol. Melita

Minorca

Majorca

Iviza

Streits Mouth

Bottome of the Straits

Marocho

Fez

Tripoli

Marmarica.

Ægyptus

ARABIA PARS

Mar. the Red Sea.

Mar. Caspii pars

Astracan.

Cabardan. PETIGORI.

CIRCASSI.

Percevolock.

Schetland il. Hitland

Orcades I.

Hibernia

Irish sea.

Britannia

Gallia

Germania

Hungaria

Italia

Hispania

Portugal

Barbaria

Libya

Numidia

Turcia

Græcia

Tartaria

Persia

Mare Baltic. cum the East land Sea.

Finnicus sinus

Lapmarck

Scricfinia

Tschanavoloch

Pilneuiemi

Lacus Ladoga

Lacus Onega

Lacus White Lake

Lacus Peipus

Livonia

Prussia

Polonia

Saxonia

Bohemia

Austria

Helvetia

Suevia

Bavaria

Franconia

Lotharingia

Belgium

Gallia Narbonensis

Languedoc

Dauphine

Provence

Savoy

Bourbonois

Normandy

Britaine

Guyenne

Gascoigne

Biscay

Leon

Castile

Portugal

Andalusia

Granada

Murcia

Valentia

Arragonia

Catalonia

Navarre

Aragon

Mare Caspium

Mare Maiotis or Sea of Zabache

Mare Euxinus or Sea.

Mare Adriaticum

Mare Tyrrhenum

Mare Ægeum

Mare Rubrum

Mare Caspium

Mare Maiotis

Mare Euxinus

Mare Adriaticum

Mare Tyrrhenum

Mare Ægeum

Mare Rubrum

Streits Mouth

Bottome of the Straits

Canariæ insulæ, olim Fortunatæ

Madera

Porto Santo

Las deserta

Canaria

Tenariffa

Palma

Gomera

Ferro

Alpranca

Graciosa

Lanzarota

Fuerteventura

Cabo Bojador

Cabo Non

Cabo Geer

Cabo Tenez

Cabo Falcon

Cabo Bona

Cabo Serrat

Cabo Blanco

Cabo Verde

Cabo de Gata

Cabo de Palos

Cabo de Creus

Cabo Vincent

Cabo de Finisterre

Cabo de Roca

Cabo de Espichel

Cabo de Sagres

Cabo de Tarifa

Cabo de Gibraltar

Cabo de Malea

Cabo de Matapan

Cabo de Santa Maria

Cabo de Santa Maria de Leuca

Cabo de Santa Maria de Finisterre

Cabo de Santa Maria de Roca

Cabo de Santa Maria de Espichel

Cabo de Santa Maria de Sagres

Cabo de Santa Maria de Tarifa

Cabo de Santa Maria de Gibraltar

Cabo de Santa Maria de Malea

Cabo de Santa Maria de Matapan

Cabo de Santa Maria de Santa Maria de Leuca

A New and Exact Map of ASIA and the Ilands thereunto belonging.

Anno 1666.

THE TARTARIAN or FROZEN SEA

NOVA ZEMBLA

White Sea

Petzorke More

Baltick Sea

EUROPE

PART OF GERMANY

Switzerland

Palatinate

Bavaria

BOHEMIA

POLITHVANY

ITALY

HVNGARY

Austria

Transylvania

Podolia

Moldavia

Severiensis Ducatus

CRIMEA TARTARIA

GRAECIA

Constantinopolis

EUXINE or BLACKE SEA

MEDITERRANEAN SEA

LESSER ASIA

SYRIA

BARCHA

PART OF ABISSINA

Dwina R.

Petzora

Obdo

SAMOIEDA

BAIDA

Ugletz

Condora

Cazan

Mordo

Tumen

Rasski Tartari

Kalmuchi

Nagaian Tartars

Circassi

Georgiana

Mengrelia

Guriarra

Armenia

Natolia

Turcomania

Turcie

Zagathay

Mixeni

Carcian

Simuan

Iesselbas

Sigitran

Cabul

Candahar

Guzarata

Sanga

Decan

Narsinga

Malabar

Canara

Cananor

Calecut

Cochin

Coulam

Cape Comorin

Ceylon

Maldiva

Gulfe of Bengala

THE CASPIAN SEA

THE ARABICKE and INDIAN SEA

THE ORIENTALL OCEAN

Æquator or The Æquinoctiall Line

PERSIA

ARABIA

THE DESERT

Arden

Diarbeg

Caldar

Ayaman

Elcatfe

Amansirfidin

Irmin

Albinia

Gubellaman

Herirg

Adem

Dangali

Magadoxa

Mombaza

Zanzibar

Monsia

Pemba

Melinde

Patè

Ilhas do Mascarenhas

I. de Natal

I. de Cedu

Pommaluco

I. de Gamo

Onde se perdeo S. Pedro

Os tres Irmaõs

I. de Admirante

I. de S. Francisco

Abrolhos

Os sete Irmaõs

Cabo Gardafuy

Zocotora

I. de Cabelim

Canal de Cordu

Canal de Gardfar

Maldiva

Ouro

Garpan

Quelha

Pulo Condor

Cambodia

Cochinchina

Champa

Tunquin

Quinchi

Quancy

Tangvth

Caraguth

Xiaman

Xanton

Chequiam

Nanquin

Liampo

Quicheu

Quanceu

Sunuam

Iumno

Hohaotheu

Hohanfu

Hochiam

Hochiu

Hanchiu

Hanchoan

Hiquiu

Miancheu

Chinceu

Chinchiu

Lamithu

Lanchiu

Ychachu

Molanu

Nanquin

Sameu

Holau

Hanchiu

Lamithu

Ychachu

Molanu

Nanquin

Chequiam

Tendun

Loxa

Cambalu

Brema

Gangara

Cioncia

Lacabin

Tartar

Desert of Belgian

Mongal CATHAYA

Stinum

Gouta

Annibi

Annibi lake

Camul

Sachion

Hoxam

Mulon

Serra

Tenduc

Chiamay

Gangara

Brema

Pacansiu

Tartars

Naiam

Carli

Ezina

Campion

Suocuiri

Dorsiroa Desert

Lop Desert

Chialis

Lop

Cuchia

Barcul

Cuchia

Tarfan

Turfan

Camul

Hami

Hami

Turfan

Cuchia

Barcul

Lop

Chialis

Carguth

Tangvth

Quancy

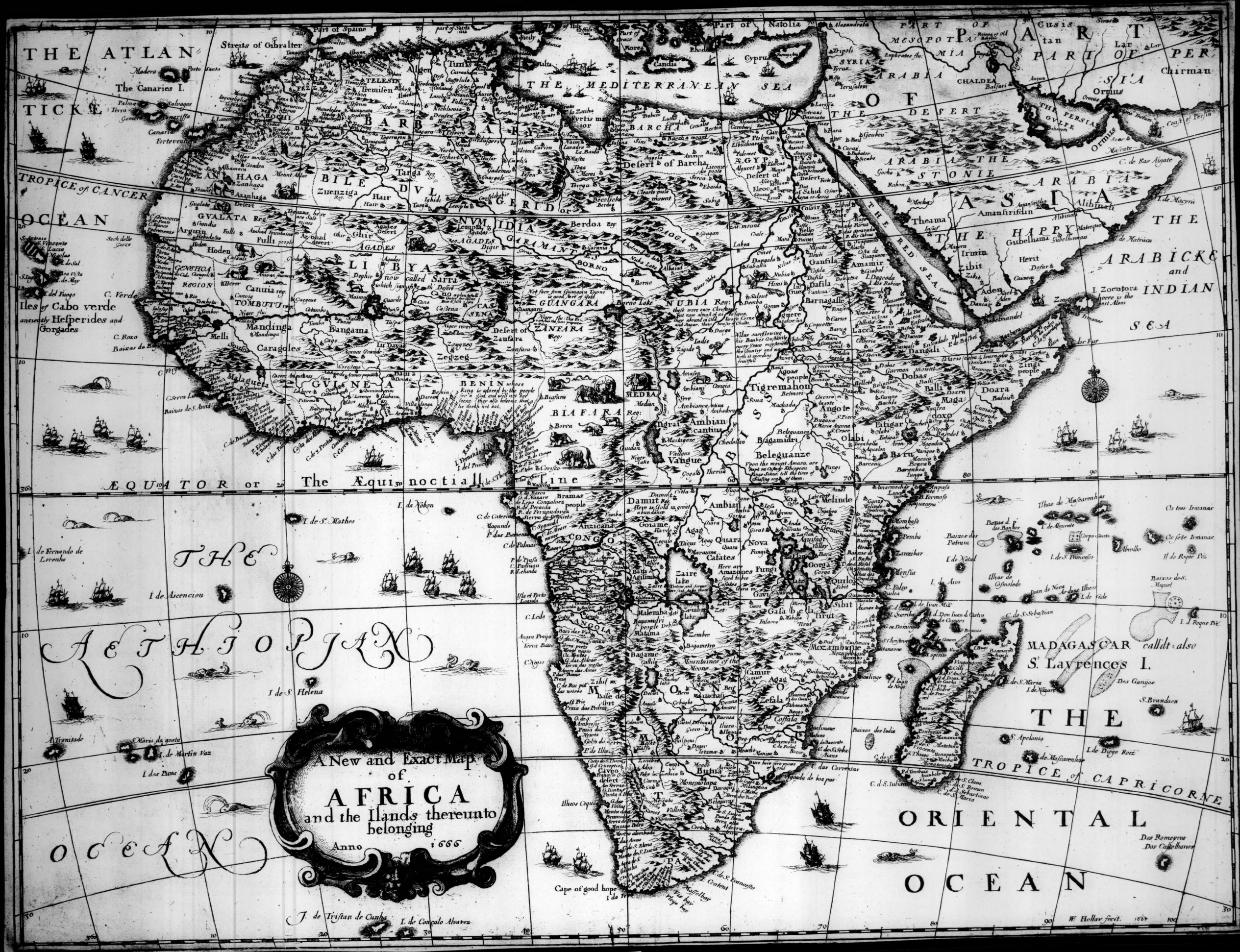
Quinchi

Himpin

Xiaman

Xanton

Sachiuen


A New and Exact Map of AFRICA and the Ilands thereunto belonging
Anno 1666
THE ATLANTICKE OCEAN
THE MEDITERRANEAN SEA
PART OF ASIA
THE ARABICKE and INDIAN SEA
THE ORIENTAL OCEAN
THE AETHIOPIAN OCEAN
TROPICE of CANCER
TROPICE of CAPRICORNE
ÆQUATOR or The Æquinoctiall Line
Streits of Gibralter
The Canaries I.
Iles of Cabo verde anciently Hesperides and Gorgades
Desert of Barcha
Desert of Zanfara
Desert of Zaufara
Cape of good hope
MADAGASCAR calldt also S. Lavrences I.
Cape of good hope
W. Hollar fecit. 1667

New and Exact Map of ASIA and the Ilands thereunto belonging.

Anno 1666.

THE TARTARIAN or FROZEN SEA

THE SEPTENTRIONAL OCEAN

THE ORIENTAL OCEAN

THE SOUTHERN OCEAN

Æquator or The Æquinoctial Line

Tropicke of Cancer

NOVA ZEMBLA

Petzorke

Kore

White Sea

Lapponia

Samoieda

Tartaria

Russia

Europe

Poland

Lithuania

Germany

Bohemia

Hungaria

Transylvania

Podolia

Moldavia

Crimea Tartaria

Constantinople

Euxine or BLACKE SEA

Mediterranean Sea

Palestina

Arabia

Persia

Assyria

Media

Diarbeg

Arden

Caldea

Ayaman

Amansirfidin

Irmin

Dangali

Magadoxa

Abissina

Barbaria

Barcha

Egypt

Nubia

Monomotapa

Melinde

Mombaza

Zanzibar

Monsia

Ilhas de Mascarenhas

I. do Natal

I. de Cubelin

I. de Cedu

I. de Gamo

Pemmaluco

Maldiva

Candaluge

Quelba

Canal de Ormus

Canal de Cantar

Gulfe of Bengala

THE ARABICKE and INDIAN SEA

GANGETICKE SEA

Ceylon

Sumatra

Iava

Borneo

Celebe

Philipina Ilands

Lucona

Mindanao

Ceiram or Terra de Papous

ARCHIPELAGE of S. LAZARO

CHINESE SEA

Cathaya

Tangvth

Tartaria

Mongul

Belgian Desert

Tenduc

Loxa

Quinci

Xiaman

Xanton

Chequian

Nanquin

Quicheu

Quanceu

Iunno

Sirinam

Cantam

Couchin China

Camboia

Siam

Pegu

Bengala

Orixa

Decan

Cambaia

Narsinga

Guzarata

Cauchin

Malabar

Canara

Sangan

Cabaia

Sindi

Candahar

Persian Empire

Ormus

Balsara

Mecha

Aden

Zocotora

C. de Guardafuy

C. Comorin

C. de Bona Esperança

Red Sea

Gulfe of Bassora

Straights of Bassora

Caspian Sea

Lake Aral

Lake Kithaskos

Lake Chitay

Lake Kitay

Lake Chiamay

Lake Dorisua

Lake Annibi

Lake Camul

Lake Sachion

Lake Kathay

Lake Lop

Lake Carguth

Lake Gouta

Lake Suocuir

Lake Stingui

Lake Caindu

Lake Candaian

Lake Carasan

Lake Simmau

Lake Cabai

Lake Sigiltan

Lake Remaier

Lake Iesselbas

Lake Zagathay

Lake Turche

Lake Tascent

Lake Xarkithay

Lake Tangchan

Lake Cotan

Lake Cotam

Lake Cotay

Lake Cotaia

Lake Cotaian

Lake Cotaiam

Lake Cotaiay

Lake Cotaiaia

Lake Cotaiaian

Lake Cotaiaiam

Lake Cotaiaiay

Lake Cotaiaiaia

Lake Cotaiaiaian

Lake Cotaiaiaiam

Lake Cotaiaiaiay

Lake Cotaiaiaiaia

Lake Cotaiaiaiaian

Lake Cotaiaiaiaiam

Lake Cotaiaiaiaiay

Lake Cotaiaiaiaiaia

Lake Cotaiaiaiaiaian

Lake Cotaiaiaiaiaiam

Lake Cotaiaiaiaiaiay

Lake Cotaiaiaiaiaiaia

Lake Cotaiaiaiaiaiaian

Lake Cotaiaiaiaiaiaiam

Lake Cotaiaiaiaiaiaiay

Lake Cotaiaiaiaiaiaiaia

Lake Cotaiaiaiaiaiaiaian

Lake Cotaiaiaiaiaiaiaiam

Lake Cotaiaiaiaiaiaiaiay

Lake Cotaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaia

Lake Cotaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaian

Lake Cotaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiam

Lake Cotaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiay

Lake Cotaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaia

Lake Cotaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaian

Lake Cotaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiam

Lake Cotaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiay

Lake Cotaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaia

Lake Cotaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaian

Lake Cotaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiam

Lake Cotaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiay

Lake Cotaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaia

Lake Cotaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaian

Lake Cotaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiam

Lake Cotaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiay

Lake Cotaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaia

Lake Cotaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaian

Lake Cotaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiam

Lake Cotaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiay

Lake Cotaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaia

Lake Cotaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaian

Lake Cotaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiam

Lake Cotaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiay

Lake Cotaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaia

Lake Cotaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaian

Lake Cotaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiam

Lake Cotaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiay

Lake Cotaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaia

Lake Cotaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaian

Lake Cotaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiam

Lake Cotaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiay

Lake Cotaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaia

Lake Cotaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaian

Lake Cotaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiam

Lake Cotaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiay

Lake Cotaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaia

Lake Cotaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaian

Lake Cotaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiam

Lake Cotaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiay

Lake Cotaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaia

Lake Cotaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaian

Lake Cotaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiam

Lake Cotaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiay

Lake Cotaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaia

Lake Cotaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaian

Lake Cotaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiam

Lake Cotaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiay

Lake Cotaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaia

Lake Cotaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaian

Lake Cotaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiam

Lake Cotaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiay

Lake Cotaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaia

Lake Cotaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaian

Lake Cotaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiam

Lake Cotaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiay

Lake Cotaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaia

Lake Cotaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaian

Lake Cotaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiam

Lake Cotaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiay

Lake Cotaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaia

Lake Cotaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaian

Lake Cotaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiam

Lake Cotaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiay

Lake Cotaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaia

Lake Cotaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaian

Lake Cotaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiam

Lake Cotaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiay

Lake Cotaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaia

Lake Cotaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaian

Lake Cotaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiam

Lake Cotaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiay

Lake Cotaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaia

Lake Cotaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaian

Lake Cotaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiam

Lake Cotaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiay

Lake Cotaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaia

Lake Cotaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaian

Lake Cotaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiam

Lake Cotaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiay

Lake Cotaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaia

Lake Cotaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaian

Lake Cotaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiam

Lake Cotaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiay

Lake Cotaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaia

Lake Cotaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaian

Lake Cotaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiam

Lake Cotaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiay

Lake Cotaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaia

Lake Cotaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaian

Lake Cotaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiam

Lake Cotaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiay

Lake Cotaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaia

Lake Cotaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaian

Lake Cotaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiam

Lake Cotaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiay

Lake Cotaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaia

Lake Cotaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaian

Lake Cotaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiam

Lake Cotaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiay

Lake Cotaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaia

Lake Cotaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaian

Lake Cotaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiam

Lake Cotaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiay

Lake Cotaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaia

Lake Cotaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaian

Lake Cotaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiam

Lake Cotaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiaiay

Lake Cotai